

LOK SABHA

THE TAXATION LAWS (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1973

(Report of the Select Committee)

[Presented on the 20th March, 1975]



**LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT
NEW DELHI**

March, 1975 | Phalguna, 1896 (Saka)

Price : Rs. 5.75

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT

CORRIGENDA

to

the Report of the Select Committee on the
Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill 1973

- Page (iii), line 2 from bottom, for "@" read "£"
Page (vi), (i) line 8 from bottom, for "(i)" read "(ii)"
(ii) line 10 from bottom, after "94;" insert "95;"
Page (xiv), line 15 from bottom, for "Committe" read "Committee"
Page (xv), (i) line 8 from bottom, for "112" read "114"
(ii) line 9 from bottom, for "16 A" read "17 A"
(iii) line 18 from bottom, after "16 A" insert "as"
Page (xix), line 2 from bottom, for "differentation" read "differentiation"
Page (xxv), (i) line 17 for "Committee" read "Committees"
(ii) line 15 from bottom, for "inredible" read "incredible"
Page (xxvi), (i) line 25, for "prolems" read "problems"
(ii) line 26, for "con" read "can"
Page (xxix), line 23, for "sgnificant" read "significant"
Page (xxx), (i) line 26, for "Sectons" read "Sections"
(ii) line 28, for "o" read "to"
Page (xxxi), (i) line 21, for "machinry" read "machinery"
(ii) line 5 from bottom, for "ond" read "and"
(iii) line 9 from bottom, for "sarch" read "search"
(iv) line 12 from bottom, for "only" read "any"
(v) line 13 from bottom, for "included" read "include"
Page 46, line 45, for "sources" read "source"
Page 49, line 20, for "193" read "1973"
Page 51, for line 14, read "Procedure, 1973, or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply"
Page 52, put thick rule against lines 15 to 30
Page 55, delete thick rule against lines 15-22 and lines 28-35
Page 58, delete thick rule against lines 21-32
Page 63, delete thick rule against lines 17-29
Page 82, line 21, for "Goft-tax" read "Gift-tax"
Page 83, line 32, for "thereor" read "thereof"
Page 86, line 40, for "tino" read "tion"
Page 110, col. 3, against Sl. No. 8, insert 21.9.73
Page 138, line 14, for "Council" read "Counsel"
Page 141, line 4 from bottom, for "Didrection" read "Direction"
Page 169, line 3 from bottom, for "horus" read "hours"
Page 171, line 17 from bottom, for "set" read "sat"
Page 174, line 2 from bottom, for "confortable" read "comfortable"
Page 192, for line 12, read "17. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha."
Page 195, line 2: for "Fourty-fifth" read "Forty-fifth"
Page 217, line 5, for "further consideration of the" read "insertion of a new"
Page 228, line 11, for "adojted" read "adopted"
Page 238, marginal heading - (i) for "not to" read "tion of"
(ii) for "not be" read "not to"
Page 242, line 6, from bottom, for "Offeaders" read "Offenders"
Page 243, delete "first line"

CONTENTS

	PAGE
COMPOSITION OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE	(iii)
REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE	(v)
MINUTES OF DISSENT	(xviii)
BILL AS REPORTED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE	i
APPENDIX I :	90
Motion in Lok Sabha for reference of the Bill to the Select Committee.	
APPENDIX II :	92
List of Associations, Organisations, etc. from whom memoranda/representations/notes, etc. were received by the Select Committee.	
APPENDIX III :	109
List of Associations, Organisations, etc. who gave evidence before the Select Committee.	
APPENDIX IV :	124
Minutes of sittings of the Select Committee.	

SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE TAXATION LAWS
(AMENDMENT) BILL, 1973

COMPOSITION OF THE COMMITTEE

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
- *6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
9. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
10. Shri S. R. Damani
11. Shri Mani Ram Godara
12. Shri D. P. Jadeja
13. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
14. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
15. Shri Maharaj Singh
16. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
17. Shri Amrit Nahata
18. Shri H. M. Patel
19. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
20. Shri Chintamani Panigrahi
21. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
22. Shri Bhola Raut
23. Shri Vasant Sathe
24. Shri Era Sezhiyan
25. Shri K. K. Shetty
26. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
27. Shri C. M. Stephen
28. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
29. Shri V. Tulsiram
- @30. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer, *Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah, *Additional Legislative Counsel.*

*Appointed w.e.f. 17-8-1973 *vice* Shri K. Baladhendayutham died.

@Appointed w.e.f. 19-11-1974 *vice* Shri K. R. Ganesh resigned.

@Appointed w.e.f. 18-11-1974 *vice* Shri Y. B. Chavan resigned.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(Department of Revenue and Insurance)

1. Shri M. R. Yardi, *Finance Secretary.*
2. Shri H. N. Ray, *Finance Secretary.*
3. Shri R. D. Shah, *Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri S. R. Mehta, *Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
5. Shri K. E. Johnson, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
6. Shri C. C. Ganapathy, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
7. Shri S. Narayan, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
8. Shri I. P. Gupta, *Joint Secretary.*
9. Shri R. R. Khosla, *Director.*
10. Shri S. I. Tripathi, *Deputy Secretary.*
11. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj, *Deputy Secretary.*
12. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian, *Officer on Special Duty, Implementation Cell.*
13. Shri S. C. Grover, *Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

1. Shri P. K. Patnaik, *Additional Secretary.*
2. Shri H. G. Paranjpe, *Chief Financial Committee Officer.*
3. Shri J. R. Kapur, *Chief Financial Committee Officer.*
4. Shri H. L. Malhotra, *Senior Legislative Committee Officer.*

REPORT OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE

1. The Chairman of the Select Committee to which the Bill* further to amend the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the Gift-tax Act, 1958 and the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964 was referred, having been authorised to submit the Report on their behalf, present their Report with the Bill, as amended by the Committee, annexed thereto.

2. The Bill was introduced in Lok Sabha on the 9th May, 1973. The motion for reference of the Bill to a Select Committee was moved in the Lok Sabha by Shri Y. B. Chavan, the then Minister of Finance on the 15th May, 1973 and was adopted (Appendix I).

3. The Committee held 64 sittings in all.

4. The first sitting of the Committee was held on the 18th May, 1973 to draw up their programme of work. The Committee decided to invite written memoranda from the Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Bar Councils, Supreme Court|High Court Bar Associations, Income-tax Bar Associations, Trade Unions and everyone else interested in the subject matter of the Bill by the 20th June, 1973. The Committee also decided to invite the views and comments on the provisions of the Bill from Editors of Economic Journals, Institutions dealing with the public finance and individuals, who might be suggested by the Members and the concerned Ministry of Finance by the aforesaid date.

The Committee further decided to hear evidence on the provisions of the Bill.

5. 450 Memoranda on the provisions of the Bill were received by the Committee from different Associations, Organisations, etc. (*vide* list at Appendix II).

6. The Committee heard oral evidence given by the representatives of various Associations, Organisations, individuals, etc. at their sittings held at New Delhi on the 11th and 12th July, 1973; 2nd, 3rd and 5th November, 1973; 15th December, 1973; 28th and 29th January, 1974; 10th, 11th, 13th and 14th June, 1974; 8th, 10th and 11th July, 1974; at Calcutta on the 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 24th and 25th September, 1973; at Bombay from the 8th to 13th October, 1973; at Madras from 9th to 13th January, 1974 and at Srinagar (J&K) on 11th and 12th September, 1974.

The Committee also held informal discussions with the representatives of various Associations, Organisations, etc. at Nagpur on the 6th and 7th January, 1974. The list of representatives of the Associations|Organisations and other individuals, who appeared before the Committee, is at Appendix III.

7. The Committee held general discussion on the various points made in the memoranda submitted to the Committee and also raised

*Published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 2, dated the 9th May, 1973.

during the course of evidence before the Committee *vis-a-vis* the provisions of the Bill at their sittings held on the 12th, 13th, 14th September, 1974, 22nd, 23rd, 28th to 30th October, 1974 and 18th November, 1974.

8. At their sitting held on the 1st February, 1975 the Committee decided that (i) the evidence tendered before them might be laid on the Table of the House; and (i) two copies each of memoranda received by the Committee from various Associations, Organisations, etc. might be placed in the Parliament Library, after the Report was presented, for reference by the Members of Parliament.

9. The Report of the Committee was to be presented by the 5th September, 1973. The Committee were granted four extensions of time—the first extension on the 17th August, 1973 upto the 22nd February, 1974; the second extension on the 21st February, 1974 upto the 20th December, 1974; the third extension on the 19th December, 1974 upto the 21st February, 1975; and the fourth extension on the 21st February, 1975 upto the 20th March, 1975.

10. The Committee considered the Bill clause-by-clause at their sittings held from the 29th January to 1st February and on the 17th February, 1975

11. The Committee considered and adopted the Report at their sitting held on the 11th March, 1975.

12. The observations of the Committee with regard to the principal changes proposed in the Bill are detailed in the succeeding paragraphs.

13. *Original clauses* 2, 3, 28, 29, 61, 63, 84, 85, 91, 92, 94, 95, 114, 115, 120, 121, 123, 124, 138, 139 and 142 to 145.—

(i) The Committee feel that the existing designations of various tax authorities have been in vogue for a long time and are well-known to the persons dealing with them. Any change in the nomenclature of the existing designations at this stage is not desirable.

The Committee also feel that, for similar reasons, fresh definitions of various tax authorities including that of "Income-tax officer" are not desirable.

The Committee are, therefore, of the opinion that the present designations and definitions of various tax authorities under the various tax enactments should continue.

Clause 2; sub-clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (v) of clause 3; and clauses 28; 29; 61; 63; 84; 85; 91; 92; 94; 114; 115; 120; 121; 123; 124; 138; 139 and 142 to 145 have been omitted accordingly.

(i) The Committee are also of the opinion that the proposed definition of "minor child" may be dropped and in its place, a new clause may be inserted in Section 2 of the Income-tax Act, defining 'child' as including a step-child and an adopted child.

Sub-clause (iv) of the original clause 3 has, therefore, been omitted and a new clause 2 has been inserted accordingly.

14. *Clause 3 [Original clause 4]*.—The Committee feel that any income received by any person on behalf of the following funds, which

are of national importance and have been established for charitable purposes, should be specifically exempted from income-tax:

- (i) the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund;
- (ii) the Prime Minister's Fund (Promotion of Folk Art); and
- (iii) the Prime Minister's Aid to Students Fund.

The Committee further feel that the Central Government may also be empowered to exempt any income received by any person on behalf of any other fund or institution, established for charitable purposes, having regard to its objects and importance throughout India or throughout any State, by notification in the Official Gazette.

A new sub-clause (ii) has been added to this clause accordingly.

15. *Clause 4 [Original clause 5].—(i) Sub-clause (i).*—The amendments made in this Sub-clause are of a drafting nature. *(ii) New sub-clause (ii).*—The Committee note that there is a lacuna in the proposed provision inasmuch as it does not provide as to how the income, in respect of which an option had been exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to sub-section (1) of Section 11 but which was not actually applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the prescribed period, should be treated. The Committee are of the opinion that such income should be deemed to be the income of the person in receipt thereof and should be subjected to tax.

A new sub-clause has been inserted accordingly.

(iii) Sub-clause (iii) [Original sub-clause (ii)].—The amendment made in this sub-clause is of a clarificatory nature.

(iv) Sub-clause (iv) [Original sub-clause (iii)].—The Committee note that the proposed provision does not provide for a situation where the income is not applied during the period laid down or is applied during that period for a purpose different from the purpose for which the permission was granted. The Committee are of the view that, in such a case, the income should be liable to tax as the income of the previous year immediately following the expiry of that period or, as the case may be, of the previous year in which it is applied for a purpose different from the purpose for which the permission was granted.

The sub-clause has been substituted by a new sub-clause accordingly.

16. *Clause 5 [Original clause 6].—(i) Sub-clause (i) (a).*—The Committee feel that the exemption from income-tax granted to the charitable trusts created before the 1st April, 1962 for the benefit of a particular religious community or caste should not be withdrawn as it would put such trusts to great hardship, particularly the trusts made for the benefit of minority communities would be severely hit. Further such institutions were in conformity with the then prevailing provisions of law for exemption of incomes of institutions when they were established.

Clause (a) of sub-clause (i) has, therefore, been omitted.

(ii) Sub-clause (i) (a) [original sub-clause (i) (b)].—The Committee note that according to the proposed provision, if a charitable trust or institution for the relief of the poor, education or medical relief carries on any activity for profit, the income from such activity will be

(viii)

taxable unless the activity is carried on in the course of the actual carrying out of a primary purpose of the trust or institution. The Committee feel that the expression "activity for profit" is unduly wide and may cause hardship and are, therefore, of the view that it may be substituted by the word "business".

Clause (b) of sub-clause (i) has been amended accordingly

(iii) *Sub-clauses (i) (c) and (ii).*—The Committee feel that subjecting wholly charitable trusts or institutions to tax at the rate of 65 per cent. on the voluntary contributions received by them, in every case where they fail to establish to the satisfaction of the Income-tax officer the identity of the persons who made such voluntary contributions, would cause great hardship, and that the voluntary contributions should, therefore, continue to enjoy tax exemption.

Proposed sub-clauses (i) (c) and (ii) have been substituted by a new sub-clause (i) (b) accordingly.

(iv) *New sub-clause (iii).*—The Committee feel that instead of prohibiting the investment of trust funds in business concerns not owned or controlled by the Government, it would be desirable to specify clearly the modes and forms in which the funds of charitable and religious trusts and institutions may be invested and for this purpose, a suitable provision should be made in the law itself.

However, the said provision should not be applicable to any funds forming part of the corpus of the trust or institution already invested immediately before the 1st day of June, 1973. The said restriction shall also not apply to the original corpus (being assets other than cash) of any trust or institution established on or after the 1st day of June, 1973 or any contributions (otherwise than in cash) with a specific direction that they shall form part of the corpus made thereto on or after the 1st day of June, 1973.

A new sub-clause (iii) has been inserted accordingly.

17. *Original clause 7.*—The Committee were informed that consequent upon the amendment made by Section 4 of the Finance Act, 1974, the provisions of this clause have become redundant.

The Clause has, therefore, been omitted

18. *Clause 6 [Original clause 8].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a clarificatory nature.

19. *Clause 8 [Original clause 10].*—The amendment made in this clause is of a verbal nature.

20. *New clause 10.*—The Committee feel that the expenditure in respect of which a deduction is allowed under the proposed new section 80VV should be excluded from the scope of the provisions of Section 37 of the Income-tax Act so as to plug a possible loophole of any such expenditure being claimed in excess of the limit prescribed in proposed section.

A new clause is, therefore, being inserted for the purpose.

21. *Clause 11 [Original clause 12].*—The Committee are of the view that persons carrying on legal, medical, engineering or architectural profession or the profession of accountancy, technical consultancy or interior decoration or any other profession as may be notified by the Central Board of Direct Taxes in the Official Gazette be required to maintain accounts irrespective of their income|receipts. Persons engaged in other professions should be required to maintain accounts only if their income|receipts exceed the limits as in the case of business.

The Committee are also of the opinion that in the case of a person carrying on more than one business, the limits of income and turnover should apply to the aggregate of all the businesses carried on by him.

Sub-section (1) of proposed section 44B has been amended accordingly by substituting in its place two new sub-sections (1) and (2).

The other amendments made in the clause are of a consequential nature.

22. *Clause 13 [Original clause 14].*—(i) The Committee are of the opinion that the income of the spouse of an individual, earned by virtue of technical or professional qualifications from a concern in which such individual has a substantial interest, should be exempted from being clubbed with the income of the individual.

A proviso to sub-clause (ii) of proposed sub-section (1) has been added accordingly.

(ii) The Committee are also of the view that only those transfers of assets to son's wife or son's minor child without adequate consideration, which have been made on or after the 1st day of June, 1973, should attract the provisions relating to clubbing of income.

Sub-clause (vi) of proposed sub-section (1) of Section 64 has been amended accordingly.

(iii) *Explanation 4.*—The Committee also feel that where any income is included in the income of another person under the provisions of proposed sub-section (1), the income flowing from the investment of such included income should not be so included.

The explanation has been omitted accordingly.

(iv) The other amendments made in this clause are of a verbal or clarificatory nature.

23. *Clause 14 [Original clause 15].*—While discussing the desirability of introducing the proposed new section 69D relating to amount borrowed or repaid on *hundies*, the Committee were assured that its working would be watched for sometime and, if necessary, suitable amendments would be proposed in due course.

24. *New clause 17.*—The amendment made in Section 80B of the Income-tax Act, by this clause is consequent on the omission of section 80H by clause 20 of the Bill.

25. *Clause 18.*—The amendment made in this clause by adding a new sub-clause (ii) is of a consequential nature.

26. *Clause 19.*—The Committee are of the view that the deduction contemplated under the proposed Section 80GG should also be made available to salaried employees who are not in receipt of any tax free house rent allowance.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

27. *New clause 21 and clauses 22 and 24 [Original clauses 21 and 23].*—Insertion of new clause 21 and amendments made in clauses 22 and 24 are consequential to the insertion of section 80HH by section 9 of the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Act, 1974, passed after the introduction of this Bill.

28. *Clause 25 [Original clause 24].*—The amendments made in this clause are consequential to the changes made in section 80QQ by the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Act, 1974, passed after the introduction of this Bill.

29. *Clause 26 [Original clause 25].*—The Committee feel that the ceiling limit of rupees two thousand proposed on the deduction allowable in computing the total income on account of any expenditure incurred by an assessee in respect of any proceedings before any Income-tax authority or the Appellate Tribunal or any court is low in the prevailing conditions. A limit of rupees five thousand for the purpose would be reasonable.

The clause has, therefore, been amended accordingly.

30. While suggesting the above amendments to the clauses dealing with deductions in computing the total income, the Committee also feel that Government might consider the question of amending Section 80E of the Income-tax Act, 1961, on the lines of the Wanchoo Committee recommendation that “the Scheme of allowing deduction in respect of premia paid for securing retirement annuity be extended to cover all individuals engaged in business, profession or vocation, whether as proprietors or in partnership.”

31. *Clause 28 [Original clause 27].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a clarificatory nature.

32. *Clause 31 [Original clause 32]: Clause 85 (Original clause 89) and clause 108 [Original clause 118].*—The amendments made in clauses 31, 85 and 108 of the Bill are of a drafting and consequential nature.

33. *Clause 32 [Original clause 33]: Clause 86 [Original clause 90] and Clause 109 [Original clause 119].*—The amendments made in these clauses are of a drafting nature.

34. *Clause 35 [Original clause 36].*—The amendments made in this clause are of consequential nature.

35. *Clauses 38 and 43 [Original clauses 39 and 44].*—(i) The Committee feel that the proposed provisions of clause 39 requiring compulsory audit of accounts of persons (not being companies) by chartered accountants are likely to cause harassment, inconvenience and unnecessary expense to the assessees particularly in the *mofussil* areas and other places where chartered accountants are not readily available, without any corresponding substantial benefit to the Government revenue.

Sub-clause (i) of clause 39 has been omitted accordingly.

(ii) However, the Committee are of the opinion that in a case, where the nature and complexity of the accounts of the assessee and the interests of Government revenue so require, the Department should be empowered to direct the assessee to get his accounts audited by a chartered accountant and furnish a report of such audit in the prescribed manner. In order to see that no harassment is caused to the assessee and he is not put to unnecessary expense, the decision to get his accounts audited should be taken at the level of the Commissioner of Income-tax and the chartered accountant for the purpose should also be nominated by him.

Clause 44 has been amended accordingly.

36. *Clause 39 (Original clause 40).*—(i) The Committee are of the view that it should be statutory obligation of every assessee, who has been allotted a permanent account number, to quote such number also in the *challans* for the payment of any sums due under the provisions of the Act.

A suitable provision has been inserted in this clause accordingly.

(ii) The other amendments made in this clause are of a drafting and verbal nature.

37. *Clauses 40, 88 and 111 [original clauses 41, 96 and 125].*—The Committee feel that the proposed provisions are likely to create practical difficulties in identifying the director or the person, mainly in charge of the affairs of the company. Similar difficulties are likely to arise in the case of partnership firms. The Committee feel that it should suffice if the return, in the case of a company, is signed, where the Managing Director is not able to sign the return for unavoidable reasons, by any director of the company and similarly in the case of partnerships, by any partner of the firm.

Clauses 41, 96 and 125 have been amended according.

39. *Clauses 41 and 89 [original clauses 42 and 97].*—The Committee feel that the self-assessment scheme should be made applicable in all cases where tax is payable irrespective of the amount of tax and such tax should also be made payable before furnishing the return of the income.

Clause 41 has been amended accordingly. Similar amendment has been made to clause 89 relating to Wealth-tax Act.

39. *New Clause 44.*—The Committee feel that consequent upon the insertion of a provision in clause 43 empowering the Income-tax Officer to direct an assessee to get his accounts audited, it is also necessary to empower the Income-tax Officer to proceed to make the assessment to the best of his judgement in a case where his direction to get the accounts audited has not been complied with.

New clause 44 has been inserted accordingly.

40. *Clause 45.*—The proposed new section 144B seeks to provide that where an Income-tax Officer proposes to make additions and disallowances exceeding a prescribed amount, he shall send a draft assessment order to the assessee and where the assessee objects to the proposed assessment, the final order of assessment should be passed by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner. The Committee feel that on receipt of objections, if any, from the assessee, in such cases, the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may issue directions to the Income-tax Officer in

respect of the matters covered by the assessee's objections and thereupon the assessment should be completed by the Income-tax Officer himself.

The proposed new section 144B under this clause has been substituted accordingly.

41. *Clause 46.*—The Committee are of the opinion that the time-limit of thirty days for disposal of an application made under section 146 of the Income-tax Act by an assessee for cancelling an *ex-parte* assessment is too short a period and feel that the period should be ninety days.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

2. *Clause 47.*—The Committee are of the opinion that in computing the period of limitation for completion of assessments and reassessments under section 153 of the Income-tax Act, the time taken (i) in the special audit of the accounts of the assessee; (ii) in obtaining the directions of the Inspecting Assistant-Commissioner under Section 144B subject to a maximum of 180 days and (iii) in cases where an application for settlement is rejected or is not allowed to be proceeded with by the Settlement Commission, should also be excluded.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

43. *Clause 50.*—The Committee feel that the provisions of the clause should also apply to a director of a private company which has been converted into a public company, in respect of any tax due on the income of such private company.

However, such liability should be restricted to taxes due in respect of assessment years commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1962.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

44. *Original clause 51.*—The Committee were informed that even under the existing law, more or less the same position, as is envisaged in the proposed provision, is secured in respect of remuneration received by the film artistes in the form of annuity. The Committee, therefore, feel that the proposed provision is not necessary.

The clause has been omitted accordingly.

45. *Clause 51 [original clause 52].*—The amendment made in this clause is of a clarificatory nature.

46. *Clause 54 [original clause 55].*—The Committee are of the view that transfer of movable or immovable properties by the assessee should also include indirect transfers and the proposed provisions should apply only in respect of transfers made on or after the 1st June, 1973.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

47. *Clause 56 [original clause 57].*—*Clause 97 [original clause 105] and clause 118 [original clause 132].*—The amendments made in clause 56 are of a clarificatory nature and also provide that only payments of disputed taxes made after the 31st March, 1975 will be entitled to interest.

New sub-section (3A) as proposed to be inserted in section 34A of the Wealth-tax Act by Clause 97 of the Bill and new sub-section (3A) as

proposed to be inserted in section 33A of the Gift-tax Act by clause 118 of the Bill have been amended on the same lines.

48. *Clauses 57 and 93 [original clauses 58 and 101].—*(i) The Committee are of the view that the appropriate nomenclature of the proposed settlement body would be "Income-tax Settlement Commission" instead of "Income-tax Settlement Committee".

The Committee also feel that the Settlement Commission should consist of a Chairman and two other members and should function within the Department of the Central Government dealing with direct taxes. The Chairman and members should be appointed by the Central Government from amongst persons of integrity and outstanding ability and should possess special knowledge of, and experience in, problems relating to direct taxes and business accounts. Until such whole-time members are appointed, the Central Government should be empowered to require, from time to time, any two members of the Board to function as part-time members of the Settlement Commission.

Proposed section 245B under clause 57 has been substituted accordingly.

(ii) The Committee are also of the view that on receipt of an application for settlement, the Settlement Commission should call for a report from the Commissioner and not from the Income-tax authority, as proposed. The Settlement Commission should then proceed with all the matters covered by the application and any other matter raised in the report of the Commissioner so that a full and final settlement could be conveniently made.

The Committee are further of the view that in case a settlement becomes void, the proceedings thereof should be deemed to have been revived and the income-tax authority should complete such proceedings within the prescribed time-limit.

Proposed section 245D under clause 57 has been substituted accordingly.

(iii) The amendments made in proposed section 245F are of a consequential nature.

(iv) The Committee are of the opinion that the proceedings before the Settlement Commission should be treated as judicial proceedings with a view to conferring on the Commission the immunities and privileges available to the judicial authorities similar to those conferred on the Income-tax Appellate Tribunal and Income-tax authorities.

A new section 245L has been inserted accordingly.

(v) The Committee are further of the opinion that an assessee should be allowed to withdraw an appeal from the Appellate Tribunal for the purpose of making an application to the Settlement Commission for the settlement of his case. In case the application is not entertained by the Settlement Commission, the appeal should be deemed to be pending with the Appellate Tribunal and should be disposed of accordingly.

A new section 245M has been inserted accordingly.

(vi) Similar provisions have been made in clause 93 of the Bill relating to the Wealth Tax Settlement Commission.

49. *Clause 61 [Original clause 64].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a verbal, consequential, drafting and clarificatory nature.

50. *Clause 63 [Original clause 66].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a consequential and drafting nature.

51. *Clause 64 [Original clause 67].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a drafting nature

52. *Clauses 68, 70 and 100 [Original clauses 71, 72 and 108].*—The Committee are of the view that, in order to make the provisions relating to prosecution more effective, the discretion vested in courts to award monetary punishment as an alternative to rigorous imprisonment or to reduce the term of imprisonment below the prescribed minimum should be taken away

Sections 276B, 276C, 276CC proposed to be inserted by clause 68 and sections 277, 278, 278A proposed to be inserted by clause 70 and sections 35A, 35B, 35D, 35F, 35G proposed to be inserted by clause 100 have been amended accordingly.

53. *New clause 69.*— This clause seeks to amend section 276D of the Income-tax Act. This is consequential to the insertion of a provision in section 142 of the Act by clause 43 of the Bill conferring power on the Income-tax Officer to direct an assessee, with the previous approval of the Commissioner of Income-tax, to get his accounts audited.

54. *Clause 71 [Original clause 73].*—The amendment made in this clause is of a drafting nature

55. *Clause 72 [Original clause 74].*—The amendment made in this clause is consequent upon the repeal of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 and the enactment of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 after the introduction of this Bill.

56. *Clause 73 [Original clause 75] and clause 98 (Original clause 106.*—The amendment made in clauses 73 and 98 are of a drafting nature.

57. *Clause 75 [Original clause 77].*—The Committee are of the opinion that the proposed provisions requiring all contractors, who undertake any work or supply of goods or services, to furnish particulars of contracts exceeding fifty thousand rupees to the Income-tax Officer are unduly wide and feel that the provisions should apply only to contracts for works and for supply of goods or services in connection therewith.

The clause has been amended accordingly.

58. *Clause 76 [Original clause 78].*—The amendment made in this clause is of a clarificatory nature.

59. *Clauses [78 and 100] Original clauses 80 and 108.*—The amendment made in clause 78 is consequent upon the repeal of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 and re-enactment of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 after the introduction of this Bill. A corresponding amendment has been made in the proposed section 35M under clause 100 relating to Wealth-tax Act.

60. *Clause 79 [Original clause 81].*—The amendments are of a consequential nature.

61. *Clause 80 [Original clause 82].*—The amendment is of a consequential nature.

62. *Clause 82 [Original clause 86].*—(i) *Sub-clause (i).*—The amendment made is on the same lines as made in clause 13 of the Bill seeking to provide that the provisions shall apply only in respect of transfers made on or after the 1st day of June, 1973.

(ii) *Sub-clause (iii).*—The amendment made is of a drafting nature.

(iii) *Sub-clause (iv).*—The amendment made is of a clarificatory nature and is on the same lines as made in clause 2 of the Bill.

63. *Clause 80 [Original clause 98] and Clause 112 (Original clause 126).*—

(i) The amendment made in sub-section (1) of the proposed new Section 17A of the Wealth-tax Act is of a drafting nature and also seeks to provide extended time limits in cases where belated or revised returns are filed.

(ii) The amendments made in sub-section (2) of the proposed new Section 17A of the Wealth-tax Act are of a drafting and verbal nature.

(iii) New sub-sections (3) and (4) have been inserted to provide extended time limits within which an assessment can be made where such assessment is a fresh assessment in pursuance of orders in appeal, revision, etc., or is made to give effect to any findings or directions in any order of appeal, revision, etc.

(iv) The amendments made in the Explanation to the proposed new Section 17A of the Wealth-tax Act are on the lines of the amendments made to the corresponding provisions in clause 47 of the Bill.

New Section 16A proposed to be inserted in the Gift-tax Act by clause 112 of the Bill has been amended on the same lines.

64. *Clause 91 [Original clause 99].*—The amendment made in this clause is in line with the corresponding provision of the Income-tax Act after its amendment by section 13 of the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Act, 1974, which was passed after this Bill was introduced.

65. *Clause 92 [Original clause 100] and clause 114 (Original clause 128).*—The amendment made in clause 92 is of a drafting and consequential nature.

New Section 16A as proposed to be inserted in the Gift-tax Act by clause 112 of the Bill has been amended on the same lines.

66. *Clause 102 [Original clause 110].* The amendment made in sub-section (11) of the proposed section 37A is consequent upon the repeal of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 and re-enactment of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 after this Bill was introduced. The other amendments are of consequential nature.

67. *Clause 106 [Original clause 116].*—The amendments made in this clause are of drafting nature and also provide that the aggregation of

gifts made in the preceding four years shall not apply to gifts made before the 1st June, 1973.

68. *Clause 113 [Original clause 127].*—The amendment made in this clause is consequent upon the amendment made in Section 17 of the Gift-tax Act by Section 18 of the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Act, 1974, which was passed after this Bill was introduced.

69. *Clause 115 [Original clause 129].*—The amendments made in this clause are of a clarificatory nature.

70. *Clause 120 [Original clause 134].*—The amendment made in this clause is consequent upon the repeal of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 and re-enactment of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, after the introduction of this Bill.

71. *Clause I and Enacting Formula.*—The amendments made are of formal nature.

72. The Select Committee recommend that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

73. The proliferation of black money and tax evasion have become a menace to nation's economic development. The Committee feel that legislative efforts by themselves cannot cope with these problems unless an efficient and modern administrative tax machinery is set up to administer the direct taxes laws.

74. The Committee note with concern that the dispute between the officers directly recruited to Class I and those promoted to it has been pending settlement for a very long time. As a consequence, the parties had to go to the court. This was unfortunate for it seriously affected the efficiency of the Department. They feel that if the problem of black money and tax evasion is to be seriously dealt with, it is essential that tax administration should be made effective and efficient. The dispute in which a large group of income-tax personnel feel at the moment frustrated and demoralised is not conducive to efficient tax administration. They feel that the question of career prospects of Class II Income-tax Officers including the policies pursued by the Department in respect of their seniority and promotion should be reviewed expeditiously.

75. The Committee were informed by the Ministry that the following matters were already under Government's consideration:—

- (i) Augmenting the man power adequately in the Income-tax Department;
- (ii) Giving larger financial powers to the Income-tax authorities;
- (iii) Upgrading the status of the Chairman of the Board of Direct Taxes and the Board itself;

(xvii)

- (iv) Streamlining the working of the Directorate of Inspection (Investigation) which has an important role in unearthing black money; and
- (v) Evolving ways and means and norms for more effective scrutiny of assesseees in higher income brackets.

The Committee express the ardent hope that early decisions and consequent action would be taken in respect of these matters.

NEW DELHI;
March 20, 1975

Phalguna 29, 1896 (S).

N. K. P. SALVE,
Chairman,
Select Committee.

MINUTES OF DISSENT

I

The main objectives of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1973, as stated in the Bill, are to unearth black money and prevent its proliferation, to fight and curb tax evasion; to check avoidance of tax through various legal devices, including the formation of trusts and diversion of income or wealth to members of family etc; and to streamline the administrative set-up and make it functionally efficient. So far as the objectives are concerned, they are undoubtedly unexceptionable. However, the proposals contained in the Bill, to my mind, are symptoms of the disease rather than its cure, and in many cases are likely to complicate the tax structure rather than simplify it. The Wanchoo Committee laid maximum emphasis on the need to remove the basic causes of tax evasion. High rates of taxation and increasing control on distribution and prices have been listed by the Committee as the main causes for tax evasion. I, for one, am in full agreement with them and strongly feel that unless tax level is considerably brought down and high controls on commodities, etc. brought down to absolute minimum levels, tax evasion problem will not get solved. Prof. Kaldor had rightly recommended that the maximum rate of tax on income should not exceed 45 per cent. Even Wanchoo Committee had recommended it to be brought down to 74-75 per cent. Total incidence of taxation on an assessee in no case should exceed 80 per cent. It can have a salutary effect on eradication of black money.

Secondly, the political climate in India is not conducive to checking black money transactions. I rather feel that it provides opportunities for generation of black money. Large funds are required to meet election expenses and there can be no two opinions that most of these are financed by wealthy persons with lot of black money. It hardly needs any mention that these wealthy persons later use their contacts with political leaders for their ulterior motives. I would, therefore, like to urge strongly that election expenses should be financed by Centre and State Governments. The Bill provides lot of powers to penalise and prosecute assessee merely on the ground of suspicion and presumption. When one looks at these sweeping powers one cannot help but to suspect their misuse in the hands of the Income-tax Officers. In order to ensure proper use of these powers and as a measure of in-built justice to honest tax-payers, I suggest that there should be a provision providing for suitable penalties to the Officers misusing their powers.

I am also of the opinion that the Central Board of Direct Taxes should not be a part of the Ministry of Finance. Wanchoo Committee has also recommended to this effect. It is of the highest importance that in matters of taxation, the rule of law prevails strictly and impartially. The people are bound to lose faith in the impartiality of the adminis-

tration if its organisation allows political interference to be even a theoretical possibility. As long as the executive head of the department is himself a part of the Finance Ministry, I feel it would be difficult to carry conviction with the public about the impartial administration of the direct tax laws. I, therefore, suggest that the Central Board of Direct Taxes should be reconstituted as an independent and autonomous Board. This would not be something peculiar to India because even in United Kingdom, U.S.A. and Japan, the tax policy making authorities and tax execution authorities are separate independent bodies.

Requirement of Audit of Accounts

While the Select Committee has recommended the deletion of the relevant portion of clause 39 pertaining to the requirement of audit of accounts in respect of non-corporate tax-payers, it has recommended the insertion of a sub-clause in clause 44 to the effect that if, at any stage of the proceedings, before him, the Income-tax Officer, having regard to the nature and complexity of the accounts of the assessee and the interest of the revenue, is of the opinion that it is necessary so to do, he may with the previous approval of the Commissioner direct the assessee do get the accounts audited by an accountant, with specified qualifications and nominated by the Commissioner in this behalf. While I endorse this suggestion, it needs to be ensured that the assessee would not be held responsible for any delay or default on the part of the auditor in submitting his report and also that if the accounts are found to be accurate according to the audit report, the accounts will be taken as correct. To ensure a fair and unbiased auditing. I recommend that the Commissioner should nominate an auditor who is practising in an area other than the area to which the assessee belongs. The Central Board of Direct Taxes should also issue broad guidelines to the revenue authorities indicating the type of cases where such auditors may be nominated.

Investment of Trust Funds

Clause 6 of the Bill proposes to impose a total ban on investment of trust funds in any business concern including a company not owned or controlled by Government. It would mean that the accumulated money of the trust fund can only be invested in Government Securities or Post Office Saving Banks and Scheduled Banks including Co-operative Banks, whose rate of return is much lower. As a result, the income of the trusts will considerably go down and thereby its activities. I do not see any worthwhile justification for it. I, therefore, urge that the trustees should have the option of choosing the securities they want to invest in so long they are safe securities. Alternatively, such a power may vest in the Commissioner of Trusts as is the case in Bombay where the Commissioner has the final say in regard to investment of trust funds.

Penal Provisions

The Bill has provided for rigorous imprisonment upto seven years whether for concealment of tax or for non-payment or whether for failure to submit a return in time. In my view, differentiation is called for varying with the nature and gravity of offences. It has also been

provided that the assessee will be deemed to be guilty of an offence unless he proves to the contrary. Here again, in my opinion, rationalisation is called for. According to the criminal jurisprudence one is presumed to be non-guilty till proved otherwise. I strongly feel that the same principle should be applicable in tax proceedings too. Even the Law Commission of India in their 47th Report on the Trial and Punishment of Social and Economic Offences, which generally recommended that the accused should prove that he committed the *actus reus* innocently, had specifically excluded taxation laws.

Collection of Revenue

It has not been worthwhile to collect small amounts by way of direct taxes even through the simplest of procedure from very large number of people. In fact, attempts to do so lead only to a distraction of effort from more worthwhile directions. Percentage of cost of collection to demand raised in big income cases worked out to about 0.78 in 1969-70 as against 5.41 in small income cases. I, therefore, submit that the basic exemption limit may be raised to Rs. 10,000. This would mean that almost half of the assesseees would be off the G.I.R., but the revenue loss from this would not exceed 8 per cent. of the total revenue. I am confident, that this meagre loss in revenue would be more than offset by the improvement in the quality and speed with which the assessments in respect of other assesseees can be completed. In addition, this will also give relief to the mass of the low income group people, in the face of rapidly declining purchasing power of the rupee.

NEW DELHI;

VIRENDRA AGARWALA.

March 18, 1975.

Phalguna 27, 1896 (S).

II

Although I am in agreement with most of the amendments of the Committee, I wish to place this note of dissent regarding the adequacy of the provisions of the Bill to achieve the main objective set out in the statement of objects and reasons. The main objective of the amendment proposed to be made was "to unearth black money and prevent its proliferation". It is, therefore, imperative to have an assessment of the extent of the black money that today is vitiating the entire economic life of the country. As per the assessment of the Direct Taxes Enquiry Committee (Wanchoo Committee) the undisclosed income in the year 1968-69 was of the magnitude of Rs. 1400 crores and on the basis of this the Wanchoo Committee had estimated the black money in 1968-69 to the extent of Rs. 7,000 crores. To err on the safer side even as an under-estimate if the undisclosed income was to remain only Rs. 1400 crores a year, there would be an addition of about Rs. 8000 crores. Thus even as an underestimate, the magnitude of black money would be about Rs. 15,000 crores to Rs. 20,000 crores in the beginning of 1975.

As per the All India Income Tax statistics 1971-72, out of 21 lakh assesseees, assessed to Income-tax, those whose income is above Rs. one lakh are only 27,442 and these twenty seven thousand paid 70 per cent

of the total tax revenue, which was about Rs. 1149 crores in 1971-72. Those whose annual income was between Rs. 20,000 and one lakh, paid about 20 per cent of the tax revenue and their number was about 3 lakh assesses. The rest about 17.5 lakh assesses paid only 10 per cent of the tax revenue. These figures clearly show as to where the black money is concentrated and where the attention of the Tax administration is most needed. It is obvious that hardly 27,000 assesses control about 20,000 crores of unaccounted wealth, which obviously is the form of real estate, stocks, bullion, gold and jewellery which is used to corner stocks of essential commodities and which is responsible for inflation. It is known that hardly 1.5 per cent of assesses pay nearly 70 per cent of the tax revenue and of the rest 14 per cent assesses whose income is between Rs. 20,000 and Rs. one lakh pay about 20 per cent of the tax revenue, it also becomes clear that those whose income is below Rs. 20,000 constitute 85 per cent of the tax assesses and pay only 10 per cent of the tax revenue.

This raises two questions; (a) why has the tax administration allowed less than 2 per cent assesses who are in few thousands, to accumulate such large undisclosed and unaccounted wealth; (b) why was the time and energy of the administration wasted on those 85 per cent assesses whose contribution was less than 10 per cent of the tax revenue.

To the first point, the answer given by the Department is that there is shortage of staff and a plea has been put forward for increase of staff to deal with increasing work. The very first matter which is already under consideration of the Government as stated in para 75 of our report is the question of "augmenting manpower generally in the Income-tax Department". Today there are about 3655 Income-tax Officers and about 3188 Inspectors. In addition to this, the supervisory and clerical staff is about 23,666 apart from other 10,000 class IV employees. As pointed out earlier, the assesses on whom concentration is needed and who contribute more than 70 per cent of the tax revenue are those whose income is above Rs. one lakh and their number is less than 30,000 (thirty thousand). This comes to less than ten cases per officer. If greater attention by the officers and inspectors is given to locate and unearth the real wealth of the assesses in higher income bracket, their number may increase to even one lakh and that would bring an additional revenue of at least Rs. 1,000 crores a year. And yet more than Rs. 15,000 crores of black money will still be at large and a recurring amount of Rs. 2,000 crores of unaccounted wealth will be generating every year. In our entire evidence, we have not seen any reasonable explanation as to why the Finance Ministry and Income-tax Department have not been able to lay their hands on this growing black wealth when much of it was obviously rising on the surface in the form of real estate, bullions, stocks in industry and in trade and rest in gold and jewellery and the business in smuggling. The charge that this could happen only through the connivance or even acquiescence gets credibility when you see black money growing under your very nose as it were year after year. If the projection and estimate of Wanchoo Committee have any validity then the black money prevalent today in 1975 would be easily about Rs. 20,000 crores i.e. nearly three times the annual budget of the Government of India

This black money or black wealth has by now percolated and spread in every part of our body politic like a poison so much so that our

economic and political system has got so much addicted to it that most of us do not really feel concerned or desirous of relieving our economy from the clutches of the spell of this Black Magic of Black Money.

The Department has been asking more powers through this Bill and we have given them all that they wanted. So now at least there should be no excuse of want of powers. Some of the loopholes like investment of Trust money, mandatory maintenance of account, powers for searches and heavy penalties have been provided in this Bill.

Yet, I am afraid that with all these powers not much can be achieved unless a determined effort is made to unearth the black money and its ill gains in the form of various assets, real estate, stocks, gold, jewellery etc. are confiscated. Measures like ceiling on urban property and a comprehensive Bill on economic and social offences will have to be introduced expeditiously. I had also suggested that Section 138 of the Income-tax Act be amended to make every Income-tax return of an assessee a public document. Similarly every assessment order should also be a public document like the decision of a court. If a citizen wants to earn and enjoy income and property publicly why should he want to keep the assessment a secret from the public. I was told that this had some practical difficulties. But the real difficulty is, that all of us to some extent want to avoid disclosure of some of our income and enjoy it. Even for Government servants the extra-income has now become more or less an accepted fact, otherwise the huge properties built in exclusive colonies cannot be explained. The same is true of those politicians (and their number is not few) who have shared the gains of unaccounted wealth.

It is because of this inherent weakness of the situation worsened day by day by the growth of the black money, power, that the second question still remains unanswered *viz.* why do the tax authorities waste time on overwhelming majority of small cases (nearly 85 per cent) knowing full well that they yield less than 10 per cent tax revenue.

A system of sample checking of all cases below Rs. 50,000 income can be easily adopted. All returns below this with affidavits of the assessees should be accepted. In sample checking, anyone found to have given a false assessment should be punished heavily.

Assessees with income between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1,00,000 should be dealt with on summary assessment basis subject to selective assessment. Here also very heavy punishment on false return should be imposed.

Major attention should be devoted to assessees above Rs. one lakh income and special force should be detailed for unearthing black money with specific targets for the officers. Result and not excuses should be the only test. Whenever there is a talk of limitations or constraints, it invariably means the unwillingness to change a system which has bred vested interests.

Unfortunately, in this Department (where it is most essential) also there is no accountability at any level. One has to be right either on file or for the eyes of the auditors. This attitude is responsible for the ruin of our administration in each sphere.

This may not strictly be termed as a note of dissent. But I wished to register my feeling of disappointment at having wasted lot of public

money and more than two years of time of the Select Committee on a Bill whose provisions have no nexus with the main objective enumerated in the terms of reference. Such an exercise is self-deceptive and misleads the people.

NEW DELHI;

VASANT SATHE

March 18, 1975

Phalguna 27, 1896 (S.).

III

We regret we have to append a minute of dissent. We are well aware of the fact that considerable amount of care and thought has been given by the Committee to the Bill and the modifications that have been formulated as a consequence have in our judgment considerably improved the Bill.

Although we are in substantial agreement with the main objectives of the Bill, we feel that the provisions in regard to charitable trusts are unduly onerous. In our view we would have done well to have drawn upon the experience of Maharashtra and Gujarat in seeking to regulate the functioning of the charitable trusts. The organisation of the Charity Commissioner which Gujarat and Maharashtra have established has functioned well, as was testified by a number of witnesses. The establishment of such an organisation at the Centre and in the States would have ensured in our view in a much more effective way the proper functioning of the trusts in respect of investment and dispersal of funds by the charitable trusts.

Likewise, in so far as searches and seizures are concerned, the provisions of the Bill give powers to the Income-tax authorities, which encroach to a greater extent than is necessary upon the basic rights of individual's liberty and privacy. Such powers are unheard of and unknown in any democratic country. They can be only exercised in a police State or under a dictatorial regime. It is note-worthy that there is no provision to protest innocent tax payers against harassment or lack-mail from the Income-tax authorities or any other person. Moreover, the proposed powers go far beyond the recommendations of the Wanchoo Committee.

Under the present law, certain powers can be exercised if the Income-tax authorities have "reason to believe". It is now proposed to have the yardstick of "reason to suspect". Neither the Wanchoo Committee nor any other Committee had ever recommended that mere suspicion, which in practice would amount to pure conjuncture would be enough to authorise raids on private houses and business premises which can well result in ruining the reputation of the person concerned, besides causing him untold agony while a raid may afterwards be found to be unjustified.

The existing powers of searches and seizures given to the Income-tax authorities appear to us to be quite sufficient to deal with cases of

evasion and concealment. What is really necessary is efficient enforcement of existing laws. The inadequacy is not in the law but in the administration of the law.

NEW DELHI;
March 18, 1975
Phalguna 27, 1896 (S).

H. M. PATEL
P. G. MAVALANKAR.

IV

Taxation is not only a way of mobilising resources to meet public expenditures, but also an important instrument in the fiscal policy of a Government for influencing the level of economic activity in the country. Though nobody can be expected to be enthusiastic about tax payments, still there should be a rationale in the incidence of taxation and a firm impartiality in administration so as to gain at least a certain 'grudging co-operation' from the tax payers. A good deal of criticism has been made time and again about the complexity of the Indian Tax Laws. It was hoped that some kind of stability would be introduced in the Income-tax legislation after the 1961 Act, but subsequent amendments numbering more than 800 belied that fond hope. Often times amendments were increasingly and indiscriminately proposed merely to cover the ineptitude of the Department or to get round an adverse decision of a court.

2. The present Bill as introduced had 145 clauses amending the four taxation laws and before the clause-by-clause consideration by the Select Committee, Government gave as many as 140 amendments to these amending clauses. We are afraid this Bill, in spite of the numerous amendments and further amendments to these amendments, some of them hasty, some of them unwarranted, will not tackle the problems posed before the tax administration.

3. The main objectives of the Bill have been stated to be:

- (i) to unearth black-money and prevent its proliferation;
- (ii) to fight and curb tax evasion;
- (iii) to check avoidance of tax through various legal devices; including the formation of trusts and diversion of income or wealth to members of family;
- (iv) to reduce tax arrears and to curb accumulation in future;
- (v) to rationalise exemptions and deductions;
- (vi) to streamline the administrative set-up and make it functionally efficient.

In reply to a query as to how far and to what extent the provisions of the proposed Bill would fulfil the objectives, an elaborate note was submitted by Government without identifying the stated objectives with the specific clauses in the Bill.

4. The vexatious problems now undertaken to be solved by the amending Bill are not new. In the past, various Commissions and Committees have been appointed by Government, with exhaustive terms of reference, to study in detail and suggest the remedial measures. As enumera-

ted in a note submitted by the Government, there have been eight important Committees/Commissions that went into the structure of direct taxes and other related matters since Independence. They were:

- (1) Income-tax Investigation Commission (1948).
- (2) Taxation Inquiry Commission (1953-54).
- (3) One-man Committee of Prof. Nicholas Kaldor (1956).
- (4) The Direct Taxes Administration Inquiry Committee (1958-59).
- (5) One-man Committee of Mr. S Boothalingam (1967).
- (6) The Administrative Reforms Commission (Report on Central Direct Taxes Administration) (1969).
- (7) The Committee on Taxation of Agricultural Wealth and Income (1972).

Besides these Committees, there have been other Departmental enquiries such as those conducted by Inderjit Singh Committee on Tax Administration, H. A. Shah Committee on Tax Evasion and numerous reports of Public Accounts Committee right from 1963.

5. It must be said that these Committee went about their task in right earnest and produced some worthy reports, but it is a pity that the considered recommendations made by these Committees after much labour and time, did not receive the due attention and consideration by the Government. In reply to a question raised in the Committee about the action taken by Government on these reports, it is stated:

“Files containing detailed reasons for acceptance or non-acceptance of most of the recommendations of the following Committees were not available:

- (a) Income-tax Investigation Committee (1948).
- (b) The Taxation Inquiry Commission (1953-54).
- (c) One-man Committee constituted by Prof. Nicholas Kaldor (1956).
- (d) The Direct Taxes Administration Inquiry Commission (1958-59). In the absence of relevant files, it has also not been possible to give the reasons for not accepting these recommendations.”

6. It is incredible that important files containing the processing of the recommendations of these worthy Committees would be missing. If this be true, it shows a callous disregard not to speak of a gross insincerity in the attitude shown by Government for improving tax administration. It is difficult for one to resist the conclusion that there is some vested interest on the part of the Government and bureaucracy in keeping the tax administration in the continued state of ineffectiveness and disarray.

7. Legislative amendments purporting to plug loop-holes are not the panacea for curbing the evasion. It has become an *alibi* for ineffective administrative action and the annual ritual of flooding the Act with numerous amendments in the name of curbing evasion has reached sickening level. The result is that the tax payer, tax gatherer, the tax advisers, not to speak of Members of Parliament and even judiciary, are all completely at sea as to what the state of law is at any given point of time. Unless there is a will on the part of Government to implement

the tax system in a just and impartial way and to show firmness where attempts at concealments and evasion are detected, it would be futile to make the tax machinery gain confidence and cooperation of the public, which is an essential element for efficient tax-administration.

8. It has been claimed that the present Bill is the result of a detailed examination of the recommendations of the Wanchoo Committee. Forty-seventh Report of the Law Commission and suggestions received from various quarters. If there is such a sincere concern on the part of Government to faithfully implement the Wanchoo Committee's recommendations, it is not known why the interim report given by the same Committee containing some immediate and effective recommendations for dealing with black-money has been deliberately ignored by Government so far. Even in this Bill the implementation of some of the important recommendations of the Wanchoo Committee have been mutilated or diluted.

9. The Forty-seventh Report of the Law Commission on Trial and Punishment of Social and Economic Offences has suggested far-reaching changes in the Law, particularly with a view to tightening the provisions against the tax evader in regard to concealment; a specific instance is new section 276E suggested by Law Commission. However, instead of implementing that recommendation, even the existing rigours of the penalty provisions which were designed to prevent tax evasion have been diluted so as to drive one to wonder whether this is a Bill to encourage tax evasion or to prevent it.

10. Evasion or avoidance are not problems new to this Department and no one can pretend that these are for the first time tackled in this Bill. The Varadachari Commission set up in the year 1948, in paragraph 18 of its Report, had pointed out as follows:

“Evasion is applied to the escape from taxation accomplished by breaking the letter of the law, whether intentionally or through mistake or negligence. Most frequently taxes are evaded because proper machinery has not been provided or the machinery is not working properly.”

11. Six years later the situation has remained almost the same as can be seen from the Taxation Enquiry Commission Report which observed as follows in Chapter 12 of its Report, Volume II:—

“It is observed from statistics in connection with the disclosure drive that income as originally included in the returns sent to the Income-tax Department by assesseees who made disclosures was grossly understated. The difference between the income as originally returned and that disclosed to the Department is on the average as much as 600 per cent. When it is remembered that these statistics are of admitted evasion, which has been detected by the Department, allowance is made for the fact that the department is ill-equipped in the matter of trained staff to cope adequately with the problem of evasion, quantum of the evasion which actually takes place and goes undetected, could rightly be estimated at a high figure indeed.”

“Evasion can be tackled effectively only by improving and strengthening the enforcement machinery.”

12. A look at the Department five years later revealed that the position had not improved; in fact it worsened with the result that another Committee had to be appointed (The Direct Taxation Administrative Inquiry Committee Report, 1958-59), with the terms of reference, "to advise Government on the administrative organisation and procedures necessary for implementing the integrated scheme of direct taxation with due regard to a need for eliminating tax evasion and avoiding inconvenience to assesseees."

13. The situation, even after this comprehensive report was received, had not shown any desirable improvement, so much so, the Commissions appointed later and particularly the Public Accounts Committee had frequently to call the attention of the Government to the growing ineffectiveness of the administrative machinery.

14. The tax administration must have a sound basic information system though not of the transaction of the assesseees, but at least as regards the number of assesseees, assessment completed, tax collected and arrears. Most unfortunately the maintenance of statistics even in such elementary areas has received the lowest priority in the department even upto the present day. The Working Group of the Administrative Reforms Commission of Central Direct Taxes had sadly commented on the prevailing state of affairs as follows:—

"The tax which the Department administers affects the social and economic life of the country in a most powerful way. No one knows or can know as much about the fact of the administration of the taxes as members of this Department. But we doubt if there is a machinery in the department adequately equipped to give information on such matters."

15. Even coming to as late a period as 1972-73, we find from the Audit Report for the year presented by the Comptroller and Auditor-General, several contradictions in basic figures supplied by the Ministry of Finance. In one place the total collection of Income-tax and corporate-tax is shown as Rs. 1,183.33 crores in another place it is Rs. 1,172.78 crores, and in a third place Rs. 1,261.41 crores. While reporting the arrears of assessments, the closing balance for 1970-71 is shown as 12,38,829 assessments pending; out of these the department is stated to have disposed of 14,87,270 assessments (*vide* Page 9 of the Audit Report 1972-73—Direct Taxes). There cannot be a sadder commentary on the situation in which the Department finds itself.

16. The oft repeated excuse for this state of affairs is that there has been a voluminous increase in the number of cases to be disposed of and that there has been no corresponding increase in the man-power to tackle the situation. This plea, if examined with reference to actual availability in the department, does not appear to be valid. For a vast country like India, even at the end of the Fourth Five Year Plan, the total number of assesseees is only of the order of 34 lakhs (1972-73). Of these cases where business income exceeds Rs. 15,000 account for only 5 lakhs; other cases with less than Rs. 15,000 of annual income are swamped under a new scheme called "Summary Assessment Scheme", in which admitted-

ly the assessment is only summary. In its Eighty-Seventh Report (Fifth Lok Sabha), the public Accounts Committee has observed:

"The Committee are not satisfied that there was any need for the increase of officers for assessment work in view of the simplification in assessment procedures brought about in recent years. They find that about 89 per cent. of the assesseees are in the categories III to V. The assessments in these cases do not require much effort on the part of the assessing officers.

The Committee note that 71 per cent. of the revenue is collected from 11 per cent. of the total number of assesseees falling in categories I and II. It is on these cases that the Income-tax Officers should naturally concentrate. They should investigate thoroughly big cases to unearth concealment of income. There should be a greater emphasis on survey work to bring substantial-tax dodgers within the Income-tax net."

The Income-tax net is more like the proverbial spiders web where the small flies are caught and big ones break through!

7. The existing state of affairs reveals a tax arrear of nearly Rs. 800 crores and an arrear assessment of 13.92 lakhs. It appears no serious attempt has ever been made for a proper management policy. There are today over 3000 Income-tax Officers, nearly 100 Commissioners and 700 Assistant Commissioners. The Income-tax Officer is the key-stone of income-tax administration as observed by the Working Group of the Central Direct Tax Administration. But unfortunately among the rank and file of the Income-tax Officers there is now "a complete sense of frustration and discontent as the whole department looks more like a battle-field than an organised disciplined force dedicated to the task it has undertaken."

18. The whole service is divided into rival camps and much of the time of the Committee was taken up in listening to the grievances of the Tax Officers so much so that the Select Committee has to step a little out of its terms of reference to make a recommendation inviting the Government to look into the grievances of the officers. The problem is not going to be solved even after adequate attention of all the grievances to the satisfaction of the officers. The problem is one bound up with larger issues of their recruitment, training, adequate work analysis, effective supervision and efficient top management.

19. Coming to some important clauses of the Bill, especially those dealing with charitable trusts, settlement commission, searches and penalties, it is regrettable that the position is being made worse so as to work to the advantage of tax dodgers and "those professional gentlemen who assist them in the matter."

The avoidance of tax through the media of charitable trusts is a well-known phenomenon and the serious abuse was fully recognised by no less a person than the Prime Minister of India who was also the Finance Minister in 1970. She had said in her budget speech "One of the major devices leading to tax evasion and avoidance is the creation of private trust."

In the Finance Bill of that year the Income-tax Act was amended to give exemption in respect of income actually applied to the purposes of the trust in the same year or within three months of the close of the year.

This was done to quote the Prime Minister again "to curb the use of the funds of charitable and religious trusts to acquire control over industry and business."

20. Now the Government has gone back on this well thought out scheme; they have reverted back to the position *status quo ante* 1970.

In fact the studies made on the working of the trusts in India and the notes submitted to the Select Committee by the Government themselves go to prove that the big business houses have managed to have the assets of the trusts invested in the shares of the companies belonging to them to as high a percentage as 98 per cent. In spite of the continued abuse of the media of trusts, the Government had proposed to put the clock back. This goes beyond the Wanchoo Committee Report which it is true, showed some concern about the cases "where a part of the income, although accrued, may not have been actually received to be available for expenditure or accumulation in the specified manner". It is not known why the Government repudiated the stand taken by the Prime Minister in the Finance Bill of 1970. Does that mean that the Government are now not opposed to the use of funds of charitable trusts in the hands of big houses to acquire control over industry and business.

21. Another significant event has been the withdrawal of an amendment proposed by the Government in the Bill to clause 13 by which it was sought to remove the anomaly and inequity between the trusts created before 1-4-1962 and thereafter. At the present, the charitable trusts or institutions created before 1-4-1962, even if they are for a particular religious community or caste, enjoy tax exemption which is not available to similar trusts created after that date. The Wanchoo Committee went into the whole question thoroughly and came to the conclusion that "in our opinion, however, difference in tax due to trusts created before and after 19th April, 1962, is not only anomalous but also inequitable.. No doubt, the trusts created before the 1st day of April, 1962 were created with reference to the law then in force, but this law cannot be allowed to stand in the way of such trusts being made to conform to the requirements of new law within a reasonable period of time." On the basis of this recommendation, clause 6(i)(a) was included in the Bill. Now the Government proposes to delete this provision thereby allowing the anomaly and inequity to continue. If it is the contention that protection should be given to minorities, we have no objection provided the term "minority" is legally defined and benefits allowed to genuine minority groups. But the way in which the Government is continuing the anomaly to the advantage of some vested interests is highly objectionable. This is not a gesture shown to minorities, but a gesture to vested interests who are indeed in a minority in the society.

22. Regarding investments of trust funds and assets, the Bill, as amended, has set up certain restrictions so as to curb the numerous.

dubious, subtle, indirect and complex ways of exercising control which happens to be beyond the reach of the legal profession.

23. But the present form gives an exemption to funds forming part of the corpus of the original trusts before certain date and to contributions made to the trusts after that date with a specific direction that they form part of the corpus. We are afraid this will defeat the very purpose of the basic provision itself. In the note supplied to the Committee, the Government were very clear in the remark, "The identity of original corpus itself is likely to lead to endless litigation and controversies. If the law provides an exception to original corpus, it will be difficult to deny such contributions either. On the other hand, if the concession is extended, it will water down the efficiency of the basic provision itself."

24. While clause 6 was being discussed in the Select Committee, a question was raised how the Government proposes to treat the donations given in kind especially in the form of shares. To this apprehension, the Chairman of the Board of Direct Taxes explained, and the Minister of Finance concurred with him, that the donations in the form of shares do not get any tax exemption. On this clarification, the Committee proceeded further. Still it is not clear how the donations, if offered in the shape of shares, are going to be treated, whether the trusts should keep them as shares or convert them into moneys for the purposes of the trusts.

25. Apart from the regress made by the Government and the unwillingness shown against any curb on the abuse of the trust funds by big business, the Government have taken for themselves the powers to exempt any trust from operation of the Sections 10 to 13 of the Income-tax Act and also to allow investment in any form in special cases. This kind of reservation left to the discretion of the Government is bound to be abused and lead to possible corruption, political and official.

26. In 1968, Section 271 was amended for the purpose of introducing a deterrent against the tax evasion. By this amendment, the penalty leviable for concealment of income was made equal to the income concealed. Likewise, the penalty for concealment of wealth was made equal to wealth concealed. While introducing this amendment the Finance Minister observed as follows:

"I propose to lay down very stringent penalties on those who continue to avoid taxes by concealing their income or wealth. For this, the penalties for concealment of income or wealth will be stepped up to a minimum of 100 per cent and a maximum of 200 per cent of the concealed income or wealth."

27. It is common knowledge that after the introduction of this amendment, the tax compliances by putting in returns and proper valuation returns improved to a great extent and now the whose some provision which gave some fright to tax-dodgers is being removed; the clock is put back by making the penalty as a per-centage of the tax sought to be evaded. In another place an explanation has been inserted so as to make the penalty as little as possible.

28. The provision relating to the settlement Commission is another Instance where vast scope is created for pressure and patronage. By

merely calling the body a "Commission", there is no autonomy or independence given to it in the matter of its functioning, as did the Investigation Commission or as the M.R.T.P. Commission functions today. The Income-tax Investigation Commission also acted as a Settlement Commission in so far as cases referred to it were settled under Section 8A of the Investigation Commission Act. These provisions empowered that Commission to investigate the cases referred to it and settle by a compromise the payment payable by the assessee and the manner of payment together with such terms as security, penalty, etc. But the Commission was functioning under a separate enactment independently of Government with no scope for being pressurised. The instances, whereby cases withdrawn by the Government from the Commission were restored back to it on a protest by the Chairman are too well-known to be repeated here. The M.R.T.P. Commission again has full powers to deal with the cases referred to it uninfluenced or unpressurised by Government either from the political or from the official hierarchy. This Commission is headed by a High Court judge and has its members experts from outside the department. When compared to this, the organisations and structure the powers and the functioning of the so-called Settlement Commission in the proposed Bill clearly reveal a desire on the part of the Revenue Department to keep this machinery as a creature functioning under it, staffed by men drawn mainly from the Department

29. The anxiety betrayed in Section 245G that its files are not to be available to anyone is a clear indication of the nature of the decisions that may be arrived at. Neither the Monopoly Commission nor the Investigation Commission claimed any secrecy for their records whereas those of the Settlement Commission under this Act are to be kept secret even from the Public Accounts Committee. One cannot escape the conclusion that this Settlement Commission is designed to help big tax evaders in reducing their liability and getting out of the provisions relating to prosecution and penalties. It is clear that such a provision will be used for considerations other than purely administrative purposes.

30. The Bill has amended Section 132A and introduced a new Section 133A. These two provisions have clothed the Income-tax Officer with enormous authority, particularly those contained in Section 133A. This section does not have even the fig leaf of protection of "possession of information" and "reason to believe". Under Sections 132A and 133A any Income-tax authority, which may include even an Inspector is allowed to enter any place and require only proprietor or any employee or even any person sitting there to permit him to search and survey.

31. Section 132, as proposed in the Bill authorises an Income-tax authority to search any person who has got out of or is about to get into any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft, if on a mere suspicion that the person has secreted books of accounts or documents, money, jewellery or valuable thing. These powers are draconian in nature and unless the Parliament is satisfied that the existing powers of search and seizure have been worked properly and found wanting to give extra powers to a fiscal authority would be to throw many innocent assessee at the mercy of the departmental officials, not all of whom, could claim to act honestly and with discretion.

32. The powers of search and seizure have been vested with the officers of this department from 1956 and have been progressively made more comprehensive so as to clothe them with greater power with each amendment. In spite of that, as the figures given in the Wanchoo Committee Report (Page 16) reveal that no more than 1447 cases of search and seizures have taken place over a period of seven years, resulting in seizures of assets to the value of Rs. 6.99 crores, which comes to an average of one crore per annum against an estimated evasion of Rs. 1,400 crores per year (*vide para 2.17, Wanchoo Committee Report*).

On further analysis it would be seen that in most of the cases, as far back as 1964-65, the assessments are remaining uncompleted even till today, and where completed, the fate of the assessments on appeal would show how far effective these searches would have been. Not many searches have been made in the case of "well-known black-marketeers. Most of the searches have been conducted in the case of petty dealers and possibly the searches have not been effective as could be seen from the number of prosecutions launched and convictions obtained.

33. Even where concealments have been unearthed, the administration with its penal powers has been found to be reluctant to use its might against the offenders, if such offenders happened to belong to the higher brackets of the tax structure. The Public Accounts Committee in its 87th Report (Fifth Lok Sabha) said:

"However, it is disappointing to find that out of 75 cases where the income concealed was over Rs. 5 lakhs during 1970-71. Only in one case prosecution was launched and two other cases are stated to be under consideration."

Avoidance is apparently practised more by the tax administration than by the tax-dodgers'.

34. The powers available to the Department would appear to have been used more in a spirit of individual vendetta or political inspiration rather than for the purpose of unearthing concealment. It is not our intention that the department should not go heavily with all the powers to unearth blackmoney hidden by powerful business interests or by men in high places. Our whole point is that the Department is not showing the same vigour and enthusiasm in acting against such powerful interests as they show in the case of "the butcher, the baker and the candle stick-maker", as Justice Vivian Bose once said. In such a situation, to arm them with more powers would be to give them a tool for causing harassment with objectives other than those indicated in this Bill.

This Bill is indeed a Black Money Bill—a Bill to encourage black money

NEW DELHI;
March 19, 1975

Phalguna 28, 1896 (S)

ERA SEZHIYAN,
P. G. MAVALANKER
S. M. BANERJEE.

Bill No. 34A of 1973

THE TAXATION LAWS (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1973

(AS REPORTED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE)

[Words underlined or side-lined indicate the amendments suggested by the Committee; asterisks indicate omissions.]

A

BILL

Further to amend the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the Gift-tax Act, 1958 and the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964.

Be it enacted by Parliament in the Twenty-sixth Year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER I

PRELIMINARY

5 1. (1) This Act may be called the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975.

Short
title and
com-
mence-
ment.

10 (2) It shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act and any reference to "the commencement of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975" in any amendment made by any provision of this Act shall be construed as a reference to the coming into force of that provision.

CHAPTER II

AMENDMENTS TO THE INCOME-TAX ACT, 1961

Amend-
ment of
section 2.

2. In section 2 of the Income-tax Act, 1961 (hereafter in this Chapter 43 of 1961 referred to as the Income-tax Act), after clause (15), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(15A) “child”, in relation to an individual, includes a step-child and an adopted child of that individual;”.

Amend-
ment of
section 10.

3. In section 10 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in clause (6), after sub-clause (vi), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(via) the remuneration received by him as an employee of, or a consultant to, an institution or association or a body established or formed outside India solely for philanthropic purposes, for services rendered by him in India in connection with such purposes; provided that such institution or association or body and the purposes for which his services are rendered in India are approved by the Central Government;”;

(ii) after clause (23B), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(23C) any income received by any person on behalf of—

(i) the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund; or

(ii) the Prime Minister's Fund (Promotion of Folk Art);

or

(iii) the Prime Minister's Aid to Students Fund; or 25

(iv) any other fund or institution established for charitable purposes which may be notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette, having regard to the objects of the fund or institution and its importance throughout India or throughout any State or States: 30

Provided that any notification issued by the Central Government under this sub-clause shall have effect for such assessment year or years (including an assessment year or years commencing before the date on which such notification is issued) as may be specified in the notification;” 35

Amend-
ment of
section 11

4. In section 11 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1),—

(a) for clauses (a) and (b), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

“(a) income derived from property held under trust 40 wholly for charitable or religious purposes, to the extent to which such income is applied to such purposes in India; and, where any such income is accumulated or set apart for

application to such purposes in India, to the extent to which the income so accumulated or set apart is not in excess of twenty-five per cent. of the income from such property;

5 (b) income derived from property held under trust in part only for such purposes, the trust having been created before the commencement of this Act, to the extent to which such income is applied to such purposes in India; and, where any such income is finally set apart for application
10 to such purposes in India, to the extent to which the income so * * * set apart is not in excess of twenty-five per cent. of the income from such property;”;

(b) for the *Explanation*, the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely:—

15 “*Explanation*.—For the purposes of clauses (a) and (b),—

(1) in computing the twenty-five per cent. of the income which may be accumulated or set apart, any such voluntary contributions as are referred to in section 12 shall be deemed to be part of the income;

20 (2) if, in the previous year, the income applied to charitable or religious purposes in India falls short of seventy-five per cent. of the income derived during that year from property held under trust, or, as the case may be, held under trust in part, by any amount—

25 (i) for the reason that the whole or any part of the income has not been received during that year, or

(ii) for any other reason,
then—

30 (a) in the case referred to in sub-clause (i), so much of the income applied to such purposes in India during the previous year in which the income is received or during the previous year immediately following as does not exceed the said amount; and

35 (b) in the case referred to in sub-clause (ii), so much of the income applied to such purposes in India during the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was derived as does not exceed the said amount,

40 may, at the option of the person in receipt of the income [such option to be exercised in writing before the expiry of the time allowed under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) of section 139, whether fixed originally or on extension for furnishing the return of income] be deemed to be income applied to such purposes during the
45 previous year in which the income was derived; and the income so deemed to have been applied shall not be taken

into account in calculating the amount of income applied to such purposes, in the case referred to in sub-clause (i), during the previous year in which the income is received or during the previous year immediately following, as the case may be, and, in the case referred to in sub-clause (ii), during the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was derived.”;

(ii) after sub-section (1A), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(1B) Where any income in respect of which an option is exercised under clause (2) of the *Explanation* to sub-section (1) is not applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the period referred to in sub-clause (a) or, as the case may be, sub-clause (b), of the said clause, then, such income shall be deemed to be the income of the person in receipt thereof—

(a) in the case referred to in sub-clause (i) of the said clause of the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was received, or

(b) in the case referred to in sub-clause (ii) of the said clause, of the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was derived.”;

(iii) in sub-section (2), for the portion beginning with the words brackets, letters and figure “Where any income referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1)” and ending with the words “the following conditions are complied with, namely:—”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“Where seventy-five per cent. of the income referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1) read with the *Explanation* to that sub-section is not applied, or is not deemed to have been applied, to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such purposes in India, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be included in the total income of the previous year of the person in receipt of the income, provided the following conditions are complied with, namely:—”

(iv) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(3A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (3), where due to circumstances beyond the control of the person in receipt of the income, any income invested or deposited in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (2) cannot be applied for the purpose for which it was accumulated or set apart, the Income-tax Officer may, on an application made to him in this behalf, allow such person to apply such income for such other charitable or religious purpose in India as is specified in the application by such person and as is in conformity with

the objects of the trust; and thereupon the provisions of sub-section (3) shall apply as if the purpose specified by such person in the application under this sub-section were a purpose specified in the notice given to the Income-tax Officer under clause (a) of sub-section (2)."

5. In section 13 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1),—

* * * * *

(a) after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(bb) in the case of a charitable trust or institution for the relief of the poor, education or medical relief, which carries on any business, any income derived from such business, unless the business is carried on in the course of the actual carrying out of a primary purpose of the trust or institution;"

(b) after clause (c) and the provisos thereto, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(d) subject to the provisions of clause (bb), in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof assessable for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1979, if any funds of the trust or institution are invested or deposited or continue to remain invested or deposited for any period during any previous year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1978, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5).";

(ii) in sub-section (3), for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(b) any person who has made a substantial contribution to the trust or institution, that is to say, any person whose total contribution up to the end of the relevant previous year exceeds five thousand rupees;"

(iii) after sub-section (4) and before *Explanation 1*, the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

(5) The forms and modes of investing or depositing funds referred to in clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall be—

(a) in a case where such funds represent the original corpus of the trust or institution or any contributions made to the trust or institution with a specific direction that they shall form part of the corpus of the trust or institution—

(i) investment in savings certificates as defined in clause (c) of section 2 of the Government Savings Certificates Act, 1959 and any other securities or certificates issued or to be issued by the Central Government under the small savings schemes of that Government;

(ii) deposit in any account with the Post Office Savings Bank;

Amend-
ment of
section
13.

(iii) deposit in any account with any nationalised Bank, that is to say, any corresponding new Bank constituted under section 3 of the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970;

5 of 1970.

(iv) investment in units in the Unit Trust of India established under the Unit Trust of India Act, 1963;

5

52 of 1963.

(v) investment in any security for money created and issued by the Central Government or a State Government;

10

(vi) investment in debentures issued by, or on behalf of, any company or corporation both the principal whereof and the interest whereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Central Government or by a State Government;

15

(vii) investment or deposit in any Government company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956; and

1 of 1956.

(b) in any other case, the forms or modes referred to in sub-clause (i), sub-clause (ii), sub-clause (iii) and sub-clause (iv) of clause (a).

20

(6) Nothing contained in clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall apply in relation to—

(i) any funds forming part of the corpus of the trust or institution immediately before the 1st day of June, 1973;

2

(ii) any monies accumulated or finally set apart and invested or deposited in the manner referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 11;

(iii) the original corpus (being assets other than cash) of any trust or institution created or established on or after the 1st day of June, 1973;

30

(iv) any contributions (otherwise than in cash) made to any trust or institution on or after the 1st day of June, 1973 with a specific direction that they shall form part of the corpus of the trust or institution.

35

* * * * *

6. In section 23 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1),—

(a) for the opening paragraph, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

40

“(1) For the purposes of section 22, the annual value of any property shall be deemed to be—

(a) the sum for which the property might reasonably be expected to let from year to year; or

(b) where the property is let and the annual rent received or receivable by the owner in respect thereof

45

is in excess of the sum referred to in clause (a); the amount so received or receivable:";

(b) the following *Explanation* shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

5 '*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this sub-section, "annual rent" means—

 (a) in a case where the property is let throughout the previous year, the actual rent received or receivable by the owner in respect of such year; and

10 (b) in any other case, the amount which bears the same proportion to the amount of the actual rent received or receivable by the owner for the period for which the property is let, as the period of twelve months bears to such period.';

15 (ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

 “(2) Where the property consists of—

20 (i) a house in the occupation of the owner for the purposes of his own residence, the annual value of such house shall first be determined in the same manner as if the property had been let and further be reduced by one-half of the amount so determined or one thousand and eight hundred rupees, whichever is less;

25 (ii) more than one house in the occupation of the owner for the purposes of his own residence, the provisions of clause (i) shall apply only in respect of one of such houses, which the assessee may, at his option, specify in this behalf:

30 Provided that for the purposes of clauses (i) and (ii), where the sum so arrived at exceeds ten per cent. of the total income of the owner (the total income for this purpose being computed without including therein any income from such property and before making any deduction under Chapter VIA), the excess shall be disregarded.

35 *Explanation.*—Where any such residential unit as is referred to in the second proviso to sub-section (1) is in the occupation of the owner for the purposes of his own residence, nothing contained in that proviso shall apply in computing the annual value of that residential unit.

40 (2) For the removal of doubt, it is hereby declared that, where the property consists of more than one house and such houses are in the occupation of the owner for the purposes of his own residence, the annual value of the houses, other than that the annual value of which is required to be determined under clause (ii) of sub-section (2), shall be determined under sub-section (1) as if such houses had been let,"

45

Amendment of section 26.

7. In section 26 of the Income-tax Act, the following *Explanation* shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

“*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this section, in applying the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 23 for computing the share of each such person as is referred to in this section, such share shall be computed, as if each such person is individually entitled to the relief provided in that sub-section.” 5

Amendment of section 32.

8. In sub-section (1) of section 32 of the Income-tax Act, for clause (i), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(i) in the case of ships other than ships ordinarily plying on inland waters, such percentage on the actual cost thereof to the assessee as may, in any case or class of cases or in respect of any period or periods, be prescribed: 10

Provided that different percentages may be prescribed for different periods having regard to the date of acquisition of the ship;” 15

Amendment of section 35C.

9. In sub-section (1) of section 35C of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in clause (a), after the words “Where any company”, the words “or a co-operative society” shall be inserted;

(ii) for the words “the company”, wherever they occur, the words “the company or co-operative society” shall be substituted. 20

Amendment of section 37.

10. In sub-section (1) of section 37 of the Income-tax Act, after the words and figures “sections 30 to 36”, the words, figures and letters “and section 80VV” shall be inserted.

Insertion of new section 44B.

11. In Chapter IV of the Income tax Act, under the heading “D.—*Profits and gains of business or profession*”, after section 44A, the following section shall be inserted, namely:— 25

Maintenance of accounts by certain persons carrying on profession or business.

“44B. (1) Every person carrying on legal, medical, engineering or architectural profession or the profession of accountancy or technical consultancy or interior decoration or any other profession as is notified by the Board in the Official Gazette shall keep and maintain such books of account and other documents as may enable the Income-tax Officer to compute his total income in accordance with the provisions of this Act. 30

(2) Every person carrying on business or profession [not being a profession referred to in sub-section (1)] shall,— 35

(i) if his income from business or profession exceeds twenty-five thousand rupees or his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be, in business or profession exceed or exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand rupees in any one of the three years immediately preceding the previous year; or 40

(ii) where the business or profession is newly set up in any previous year, if his income from business or profession is likely to exceed twenty-five thousand rupees or his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be, in business or profession are or is likely to exceed two hundred and fifty 45

thousand rupees, during such previous year,
keep and maintain such books of account and other documents as
may enable the Income-tax Officer to compute his total income in
accordance with the provisions of this Act.

5 (3) The Board may, having regard to the nature of the busi-
ness or profession carried on by any class of persons, prescribe, by
rules, the books of account and other documents (including inven-
tories, wherever necessary) to be kept and maintained under sub-
section (1) or sub-section (2), the particulars to be contained
10 therein and the form and the manner in which and the place at
which they shall be kept and maintained.

 (4) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (3), the
Board may prescribe, by rules, the period for which the books of
account and other documents to be kept and maintained under sub-
15 section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be retained.”.

12. In sub-section (1) of section 49 of the Income-tax Act,—

Amend-
ment of
section
49.

(a) after clause (iii), the following clause shall be inserted,
namely:—

20 “(iv) such assessee being a Hindu undivided family, by
the mode referred to in sub-section (2) of section 64 at any
time after the 31st day of December, 1969;”;

(b) in the *Explanation*, for the words, brackets and figures
“clause (ii) or clause (iii)”, the words, brackets and figures “clause
(ii) or clause (iii) or clause (iv)” shall be substituted.

25 13. In section 64 of the Income-tax Act,—

Amend-
ment of
section
64.

(a) for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be sub-
stituted, namely:—

 “(1) In computing the total income of any individual, there
shall be included all such income as arises directly or indirectly—

30 (i) to the spouse of such individual from the member-
ship of the spouse in a firm carrying on a business in which
such individual is a partner;

 (ii) to the spouse of such individual by way of salary,
commission, fees or any other form of remuneration whether
35 in cash or in kind from a concern in which such individual
has a substantial interest:

 Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply in re-
lation to any income arising to the spouse where the spouse
possesses technical or professional qualifications and the in-
come is solely attributable to the application of his or her
40 technical or professional knowledge and experience;

 (iii) to a minor child of such individual from the ad-
mission of the minor to the benefits of partnership in a firm;

 (iv) subject to the provisions of clause (i) of section 27,
45 in a case not falling under clause (i) of this sub-section,
to the spouse of such individual from assets transferred
directly or indirectly to the spouse by such individual other-

wise than for adequate consideration or in connection with an agreement to live apart;

(v) subject to the provisions of clause (i) of section 27, in a case not falling under sub-clause (iii) of this sub-section, to a minor child (not being a married daughter) of such individual, from assets transferred directly or indirectly to the minor child by such individual otherwise than for adequate consideration;

(vi) to the son's wife, or son's minor child, of such individual, from assets transferred directly or indirectly on or after the 1st day of June, 1973 to the son's wife or son's minor child by such individual otherwise than for adequate consideration; and

(vii) to any person or association of persons from assets transferred directly or indirectly otherwise than for adequate consideration to the person or association of persons by such individual, to the extent to which the income from such assets is for the immediate or deferred benefit of his or her spouse or minor child (not being a married daughter) or both.

Explanation 1.—For the purposes of clause (i), the individual, in computing whose total income the income referred to in that clause is to be included, shall be the husband or wife whose total income (excluding the income referred to in that clause) is greater; and, for the purposes of clause (iii), the income of the minor child from the partnership shall be included in the income of that parent whose total income (excluding the income referred to in that clause) is greater; and where any such income is once included in the total income of either spouse or parent, any such income arising in any succeeding year shall not be included in the total income of the other spouse or parent unless the Income-tax Officer is satisfied, after giving that spouse or parent an opportunity of being heard, that it is necessary so to do.

Explanation 2.—For the purposes of clause (ii), an individual shall be deemed to have a substantial interest in a concern—

(i) in a case where the concern is a company, if its shares (not being shares entitled to a fixed rate of dividend whether with or without a further right to participate in profits) carrying not less than twenty per cent. of the voting power are, at any time during the previous year, owned beneficially by such person or partly by such person and partly by one or more of his relatives;

(ii) in any other case, if such person is entitled, or such person and one or more of his relatives are entitled in the aggregate, at any time during the previous year, to not less than twenty per cent. of the profits of such concern.

Explanation 3.—For the purposes of clauses (iv) and (v), where the assets transferred directly or indirectly by an individual to his spouse or minor child are invested by the spouse or

minor child in any business, that part of the income arising out of the business to the spouse or minor child in any previous year, which bears the same proportion to the income of the spouse or minor child from the business as the value of the assets aforesaid as on the first day of the previous year bears to the total investment in the business by the spouse or the minor child as on the said day, shall be included in the total income of the individual in that previous year.”;

(b) in sub-section (2),—

(i) in clause (b), the words “, in so far as it is attributable to the interest of the individual in the property of the family,” shall be omitted;

(ii) for clause (c), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(c) where the converted property has been the subject-matter of a partition (whether partial or total) amongst the members of the family, *** the income derived from such converted property as is received by the spouse or minor child on partition shall be deemed to arise to the spouse or minor child from assets transferred indirectly by the individual to the spouse or minor child and the provisions of sub-section (1) shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly.”;

(iii) in the proviso, for the words “minor son”, the words “minor child” shall be substituted;

(iv) in the *Explanation*,—

(A) the brackets and figure “(1)” shall be omitted;

(B) clause (2) shall be omitted.

14. In Chapter VI of the Income-tax Act, under the heading “Aggregation of income”, after section 69B, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new sections 69C and 69D.

“69C. Where in any financial year an assessee has incurred any expenditure and he offers no explanation about the source of such expenditure or part thereof, or the explanation, if any, offered by him is not, in the opinion of the Income-tax Officer, satisfactory, the amount covered by such expenditure or part thereof, as the case may be, may be deemed to be the income of the assessee for such financial year.

Unexplained expenditure, etc.

69D. Where any amount is borrowed on a *hundi* from, or any amount due thereon is repaid to, any person otherwise than through an account payee cheque drawn on a bank, the amount so borrowed or repaid shall be deemed to be the income of the person borrowing or repaying the amount aforesaid for the previous year in which the amount was borrowed or repaid, as the case may be:

Amount borrowed or repaid on *hundi*.

Provided that, if in any case any amount borrowed on a *hundi* has been deemed under the provisions of this section to be the income of any person, such person shall not be liable to be assessed again in respect of such amount under the provisions of this section on repayment of such amount.

Explanation.— For the purposes of this section, the amount repaid shall include the amount of interest paid on the amount borrowed.”

Amendment of section 73.

15. In section 73 of the Income-tax Act, the following *Explanation* shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

“*Explanation.*—Where any part of the business of a company [other than an investment company, as defined in clause (ii) of section 109, or a company the principal business of which is the business of banking or the granting of loans and advances] consists in the purchase and sale of shares of other companies, such company shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be carrying on a speculation business to the extent to which the business consists of the purchase and sale of such shares.”

Amendment of section 80A.

16. In section 80A of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the figures and letter “80U”, the figures and letters “80VV” shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-section (3), the words, figures and letter “or section 80H” shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 80B.

17. In section 80B of the Income-tax Act, clauses (1) and (9) shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 80G.

18. In section 80G of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(1) In computing the total income of an assessee, there shall be deducted, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this section, an amount equal to fifty per cent. of the aggregate of the sums specified in sub-section (2).”;

(ii) in clause (i) of sub-section (5), after the words, brackets and figures “or clause (23)”, the words, brackets, figures and letter “or clause (23C)” shall be inserted.

insertion of new Section 80GG.

19. In Chapter VIA of the Income-tax Act, under the heading “B.—Deductions in respect of certain payments”, after section 80G, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Deduction in respect of rents paid.

“80GG. In computing the total income of an assessee, not being an assessee having any income falling within clause (13A) of section 10, there shall be deducted any expenditure incurred by him in excess of ten per cent. of his total income towards payment of rent (by whatever name called) in respect of any furnished or unfurnished accommodation occupied by him for the purposes of his own residence, to the extent to which such excess expenditure does not exceed three hundred rupees per month or fifteen per cent. of his total income for the year, whichever is less, and subject to such other conditions or limitations as may be prescribed, having regard to the area or place in which such accommodation is situated and other relevant considerations:

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to an assessee in any case where any residential accommodation is owned by him or by his spouse or minor child, or, where such assessee is a member of a Hindu undivided family, by such family.

Explanation.—In this section, the expressions “ten per cent. of his total income” and “fifteen per cent. of his total income” shall mean ten per cent. or fifteen per cent., as the case may be, of the assessee’s total income before allowing deduction for any expenditure under this section.’

20. Section 80H of the Income-tax Act shall be omitted.

Omission of section 80H.

21. In section 80HH of the Income-tax Act, sub-section (8) shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 80HH. Amendment of section 80J.

22. In section 80J of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the brackets, words, figures and letters “(reduced by the aggregate of the deductions, if any, admissible to the assessee under section 80H and section 80HH)”, the brackets, words, figures and letters “(reduced by the deduction, if any, admissible to the assessee under section 80HH)” shall be substituted;

(ii) in sub-section (3), the word, figures and letter “section 80H,” shall be omitted.

23. In sub-section (1) of section 80L of the Income-tax Act, after clause (vii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 80L.

“(viii) interest on deposits with any authority constituted in India by or under any law enacted either for the purpose of dealing with and satisfying the need for housing accommodation or for the purpose of planning, development or improvement of cities, towns and villages, or for both;”.

24. In sub-section (3) of section 80P of the Income-tax Act,—

Amendment of section 80P.

(i) the words, figures and letter “section 80H or” shall be omitted;

(ii) for the words, figures and letters “deductions under section 80H, section 80HH and section 80J”, the words, figures and letters “deductions under section 80HH and section 80J” shall be substituted.

25. In sub-section (2) of section 80QQ of the Income-tax Act,—

Amendment of section 80QQ.

(i) the words, figures and letter “section 80H or” shall be omitted;

(ii) the word, figures and letter “section 80H,” shall be omitted.

26. In Chapter VIA of the Income-tax Act, under the heading “D.— Other deductions”, after section 80U, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new sections 80V and 80VV.

80V. In computing the total income of an assessee, there shall be allowed by way of deduction any interest paid by him in the previous year on any money borrowed for the payment of any tax due from him under this Act.

Deduction of interest on moneys borrowed to pay taxes.

Deduction in respect of expenses incurred in connection with certain proceedings under the Act, Amend. ment of section 104

80VV. In computing the total income of an assessee, there shall be allowed by way of deduction any expenditure incurred by him in the previous year in respect of any proceedings before any income-tax authority or the Appellate Tribunal or any court relating to the determination of any liability under this Act, by way of tax, penalty or interest: 5

Provided that no deduction under this section shall, in any case, exceed in the aggregate five thousand rupees."

27. In section 104 of the Income-tax Act, for sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:— 10

"(4) Without prejudice to the provisions of section 108, nothing contained in this section shall apply to a company which is neither an Indian company nor a company which has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment of dividends within India."

Amend. ment of section 109.

28. In section 109 of the Income-tax Act,—

(a) after clause (i), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(i), industrial company" means an Indian company whose business consists wholly in the construction of ships or in the manufacture or processing of goods or in mining or in the generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power; 20

(b) in clause (iii).—

(i) for sub-clause (1), the following sub-clauses shall be substituted, namely:— 25;

"(1) in the case of an industrial company .. 45%;

(2) in the case of an investment company other than an investment company which falls under sub-clause (3) of this clause .. 90%,";

(ii) in sub-clause (3), for the portion beginning with the words "in the case of an Indian company" and ending with the words "attributable to such business .. Nil;" 30

the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"in the case of an Indian company, not being an industrial company, a part of whose gross total income consists of profits and gains attributable to the business of construction of ships or of manufacture or processing of goods or of mining or of generation or distribution of electricity or any other form of power— 35 40

(a) in relation to the said part of its gross total income .. 45%,";

(iii) for the Explanation below sub-clause (3), the following Explanation shall be substituted, namely:—

"Explanation.—The provisions of this Chapter shall apply as if the aforesaid two parts of the gross total income of the 45

company were respectively the gross total income of the company in relation to each such part and as if the amount of dividends actually distributed and the distributable income were also similarly apportioned for the purposes of section 104 and this section;”.

5

29. In sub-section (2) of section 124 of the Income-tax Act, for the portion beginning with the words “and shall perform such functions” and ending with the words “work to be performed.”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 124.

10

“and shall perform their functions in relation to the said area, or persons or classes of persons, or incomes or classes of income, or cases or classes of cases, in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions.”.

15

30. In sub-section (1) of section 125 of the Income-tax Act, in the proviso,—

Amendment of section 125.

20

(i) after the figures and letter “132A,” the figures and letter “132B,” shall be inserted;

(ii) for the words, figures and brackets “and 271 to 274 (both inclusive)”, the figures, words and brackets “, 271 to 273 (both inclusive) and 274” shall be substituted.

25

31. After section 125 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new section 125A.

“125A. (1) The Commissioner may, by general or special order in writing, direct that all or any of the powers or functions conferred on, or assigned to, the Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers by or under this Act in respect of any area, or persons or classes of persons, or incomes or classes of income, or cases or classes of cases, shall be exercised or performed concurrently by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner.

30

(2) Where under sub-section (1), an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises concurrent jurisdiction with one or more Income-tax Officers in respect of any area, or persons or classes of persons, or incomes or classes of income, or cases or classes of cases, the Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers shall exercise the powers and perform the functions under this Act in relation thereto as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may direct.

Concurrent jurisdiction of Inspecting Assistant Commissioner and Income-tax Officer.

35

40

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in sub-section (3) of section 119, every Income-tax Officer shall also observe and follow such instructions as may be issued to him for his guidance by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner within whose jurisdiction he performs his functions in relation to any particular proceeding or the initiation of any proceeding under this Act.

45

Provided that no instructions, which are prejudicial to the assessee, shall be issued before an opportunity is given to the assessee to be heard.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, no instruction as to the lines on which an investigation connected with the assessment should be made shall be deemed to be an instruction prejudicial to the assessee.

(4) Where an order is made under sub-section (1) and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises the powers or performs the functions of an Income-tax Officer in relation to any area, or persons or classes of persons, or incomes or classes of income, or cases or classes of cases, references in this Act or in any rule made thereunder to the Income-tax Officer and the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall be construed as references to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly,—

(i) any provision of this Act requiring approval or sanction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner shall not apply;

(ii) any appeal which would otherwise have lain to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall lie to the Commissioner;

(iii) any appeal which would have lain from an order of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to the Appellate Tribunal shall lie from the order of the Commissioner.

Amend.
ment of
section
127.

32. In section 127 of the Income-tax Act, for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(1) The Commissioner may, after giving the assessee a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter, wherever it is possible to do so, and after recording his reasons for doing so, transfer any case from one or more of the following officers subordinate to him, namely:—

(a) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers;

(b) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner,

to any other Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) also subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

(i) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers, or

(ii) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner,

to any other Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner):

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to require any such opportunity to be given where the transfer is from any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to any other Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers

(whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) and the offices of all such officers are situated in the same city, locality or place:

Provided further that—

5 (a) where any case has been transferred from any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers to two or more Income-tax Officers, the Income-tax Officers to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over such case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions;

10 (b) where any case has been transferred from any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner), to two or more Income-tax Officers with concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, the officers (including the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over such case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions, and the Income-tax Officers shall perform their functions also in accordance with such orders or directions as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may make under sub-section (2) of section 124 or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2) of section 125A.”

33. In section 130A of the Income-tax Act, after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

Amend-
ment of
section
130A.

35 “(c) in a case, where two or more Income-tax Officers have concurrent jurisdiction over such assessee in relation to any function, be the Income-tax Officers empowered to perform such function by the Board or, as the case may be, the Income-tax Officers to whom such function has been assigned by an order of the Commissioner or by an order or a direction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under sub-section (2) of section 124 or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2) of section 125A.”

34. In section 131 of the Income-tax Act,—

Amend-
ment of
section
131.

40 (i) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

45 “(1A) If the Assistant Director of Inspection has reason to suspect that any income has been concealed, or is likely to be concealed, by any person or class of persons, within his jurisdiction, then, for the purpose of making any enquiry or investigation relating thereto, it shall be competent for him to exercise the powers conferred under sub-section (1) on the Income-tax authorities referred to in that sub-section, notwithstanding that no proceedings with respect to such person or class of persons are pending before him or any other Income-tax authority.”;

50

(ii) in sub-section (3) -

(a) in the opening paragraph, after the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (1)", the words, brackets, figure and letter "or sub-section (1A)" shall be inserted;

(b) in the proviso, for the words "an Income-tax Officer", the words "an Income-tax Officer or an Assistant Director of Inspection" shall be substituted.

Amend-
ment of
section
132.

35. In section 132 of the Income-tax Act.—

a) in sub-section (1) -

(i) in the opening paragraph, for the words "Where the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner," the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Where the Director of inspection or the Commissioner or any such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner as may be empowered in this behalf by the Board,";

(ii) in clause (c), for the words "which has not been disclosed", the words "which has not been, or would not be, disclosed" shall be substituted;

(iii) for the portion beginning with the words "he may authorise" and ending with the brackets and words "(hereinafter referred to as the authorised officer) to—", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"then,—

(A) the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner, as the case may be, may authorise any Deputy Director of Inspection, Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Assistant Director of Inspection or Income-tax Officer; or

B) such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, as the case may be, may authorise any Assistant Director of Inspection or Income-tax Officer,

(the officer so authorised in all cases being hereinafter referred to as the authorised officer) to—";

(iv) in clause (i), for the words "building or place", the words "building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft" shall be substituted;

v) after clause (ii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

'(via) search any person who has got out of, or is about to get into, or is in, the building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft, if the authorised officer has reason to suspect that such person has secreted about his person any such books of account, other documents, money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing;"

(vi) the following proviso shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

Provided that where any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft referred to in clause (i) is within the area of

jurisdiction of any Commissioner, but such Commissioner has no jurisdiction over the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c), then, notwithstanding anything contained in section 121, it shall be competent for him to exercise the powers under this sub-section in all cases where he has reason to believe that any delay in getting the authorisation from the Commissioner having jurisdiction over such person may be prejudicial to the interests of the revenue.”;

(b) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(1A) Where any Commissioner, in consequence of information in his possession, has reason to suspect that any books of account, other documents, money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing in respect of which an officer has been authorised by the Director of Inspection or any other Commissioner or any such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner as may be empowered in this behalf by the Board to take action under clauses (i) to (v) of sub-section (1) are or is kept in any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft not mentioned in the authorisation under sub-section (1), such Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything contained in section 121, authorise the said officer to take action under any of the clauses aforesaid in respect of such building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft.”;

(c) in sub-section (2), after the word, brackets and figure “sub-section (1)”, the words, brackets, figure and letter “or sub-section (1A)” shall be inserted;

(d) after sub-section (4), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(4A) Where any books of account, other documents money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing are or is found in the possession or control of any person in the course of a search, it may be presumed—

(i) that such books of account, other documents, money bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing belong or belongs to such person;

(ii) that the contents of such books of account and other documents are true; and

(iii) that the signature and every other part of such books of account and other documents which purport to be in the handwriting of any particular person or which may reasonably be assumed to have been signed by, or to be in the handwriting of, any particular person, are in that person's handwriting, and in the case of a document stamped, executed or attested, that it was duly stamped and executed or attested by the person by whom it purports to have been so executed or attested.”;

(e) in sub-section (5),—

(i) for the opening paragraph, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Where any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing (hereafter in this section and in sections 132A and 132B referred to as the assets) is seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A), * * * the Income-tax Officer, after affording a reasonable opportunity to the person concerned of being heard and making such enquiry as may be prescribed, shall, within ninety days of the seizure, make an order, with the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner,—”;

(ii) after clause (ii), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(iia) determining the amount of interest payable and the amount of penalty imposable in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 or this Act, as if the order *** had been the order of regular assessment;”;

(iii) for the words, brackets and figures “clauses (ii) and (iii)”, at both the places where they occur, the words, brackets, figures and letter “clauses (i), (iia) and (iii)” shall be substituted;

(iv) in the first proviso, after the words “the financial year in which the assets were seized”, the words “and may also determine the interest or penalty, if any, payable or imposable accordingly” shall be inserted

(f) in sub-section (6), for the word, figures and letter “section 132A”, the word, figures and letter “section 132B” shall be substituted;

(g) in sub-section (8), after the word, brackets and figure “sub-section (1)”, the words, brackets, figure and letter “or sub-section (1A)” shall be inserted;

(h) in sub-section (9), after the word, brackets and figure “sub-section (1)”, the words, brackets, figure and letter “or sub-section (1A)” shall be inserted;

(i) after sub-section (9), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(9A) Where the authorised officer has no jurisdiction over the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) of sub-section (1), the books of account or other documents or assets seized under that sub-section shall be handed over by the authorised officer to the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction over such person within a period of fifteen days of such seizure and thereupon the powers exercisable by the authorised officer under sub-section (8) or sub-section (9) shall be exercisable by such Income-tax Officer.”;

(j) in sub-section (10), after the word, brackets and figure "sub-section (1)", the words, brackets, figure and letter "or sub-section (1A)" shall be inserted;

(k) for sub-section (13), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(13) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, relating to searches and seizure shall apply, so far as may be, to searches and seizure under sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A).

(l) in sub-section (14), in clause (i), for the words "such building or place", the words "any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft" shall be substituted.

36. Section 132A of the Income-tax Act shall be re-numbered as section 132B thereof, and—

(i) before that section as so re-numbered, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

132A. (1) Where the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner, in consequence of information in his possession, has reason to believe that

(a) any person to whom a summons under sub-section (1) of section 37 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 or under sub-section (1) of section 131 of this Act, or a notice under sub-section (4) of section 22 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 or under sub-section (1) of section 142 of this Act was issued to produce, or cause to be produced, any books of account or other documents has omitted or failed to produce, or cause to be produced, such books of account or other documents, as required by such summons or notice and the said books of account or other documents have been taken into custody by any officer or authority under any other law for the time being in force, or

(b) any books of account or other documents will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 or under this Act and any person to whom a summons or notice as aforesaid has been or might be issued will not, or would not, produce or cause to be produced, such books of account or other documents on the return of such books of account or other documents by any officer or authority by whom or which such books of account or other documents have been taken into custody under any other law for the time being in force, or

(c) any assets represent either wholly or partly income or property which has not been, or would not have been, disclosed for the purposes of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 or this Act by any person from whose possession or control such assets have been taken into custody by any officer or authority under any other law for the time being in force,

Amend-
ment of
section
132A.

Power to
requisi-
tion
books of
account,
etc.

2 of 1974.

11 of 1922.

11 of 1922.

11 of 1922.

then, the Director of Inspection or the Commi
 authorise any Deputy Director of Inspection, Inspecting Assis-
tant Commissioner, Assistant Director of Inspection or Income-
tax Officer [hereafter in this section and in sub-section (2) of
 section 278D referred to as the requisitioning officer] to require 5
 the officer or authority referred to in clause (a) or clause (b)
 or clause (c), as the case may be, to deliver such books of ac-
 count, other documents or assets to the requisitioning officer.

(2) On a requisition being made under sub-section (1), the
 officer or authority referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or 10
 clause (c), as the case may be, of that sub-section shall deliver
 the books of account, other documents or assets to the requisiti-
 oning officer either forthwith or when such officer or autho-
 rity is of the opinion that it is no longer necessary to retain 15
 the same in his or its custody.

(3) Where any books of account, other documents or assets
 have been delivered to the requisitioning officer, the provisions
 of sub-sections (4A) to (14) (both inclusive) of section 132 and
 section 132B shall, so far as may be, apply as if such books of
 account, other documents or assets had been seized under sub- 20
 section (1) of section 132 by the requisitioning officer from the
 custody of the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or
 clause (c), as the case may be, of sub-section (1) of this section
 and as if for the words "the authorised officer" occurring in any
 of the aforesaid sub-sections (4A) to (14), the words "the 25
 requisitioning officer" were substituted.;

(ii) in section 132B as so re-numbered, in sub-section (1), in
 clause (i), after the word "relates", the brackets and words "(includ-
 ing any penalty levied or interest payable in connection with such
 assessment or re-assessment)" shall be inserted. 30

37. For section 133A of the Income-tax Act, the following section
 shall be substituted, namely:—

Substi-
 tution of
 new
 Section
 for
 section
 133A.

Power of
 Survey.

133A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other
 provision of this Act, an Income-tax authority may enter—

(a) any place within the limits of the area assigned to him, 35
 or

(b) any place occupied by any person in respect of whom
 he exercises jurisdiction,

at which a business or profession is carried on, whether such place
 be the principal place or not of such business or profession, and 40
 require any proprietor, employee or any other person who may at
 that time and place be attending in any manner to, or helping in,
 the carrying on of such business or profession—

(i) to afford him the necessary facility to inspect such books
 of account or other documents as he may require and which 45
 may be available at such place.

(ii) to afford him the necessary facility to check or verify the cash, stock or other valuable article or thing which may be found therein, and

5 (iii) to furnish such information as he may require as to any matter which may be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, a place where a business or profession is carried on shall also include any other place, whether any business or profession is carried on there-
10 in or not, in which the person carrying on the business or profession states that any of his books of account or other documents or any part of his cash or stock or other valuable article or thing relating to his business or profession are or is kept.

15 (2) An Income-tax authority may enter any place of business or profession referred to in sub-section (1) only during the hours at which such place is open for the conduct of business or profession and, in the case of any other place, only after sunrise and before sunset.

(3) An Income-tax authority acting under this section may.—

20 (i) if he so deems necessary, place marks of identification on the books of account or other documents inspected by him and make or cause to be made extracts or copies therefrom,

(ii) make an inventory of any cash, stock or other valuable article or thing checked or verified by him,

25 (iii) record the statement of any person which may be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act.

(4) An Income-tax authority acting under this section shall, on no account, remove or cause to be removed from the place wherein he has entered, any books of account or other documents or any
30 cash, stock or other valuable article or thing.

(5) Where, having regard to the nature and scale of expenditure incurred by an assessee, in connection with any function, ceremony or event, the Income-tax authority is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, he may, at any time after such function, ceremony or event, require the assessee by whom such expenditure
35 has been incurred or any person who, in the opinion of the Income-tax authority, is likely to possess information as respects the expenditure incurred, to furnish such information as he may require as to any matter which may be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act and may have the statements of the assessee
40 or any other person recorded and any statement so recorded may thereafter be used in evidence in any proceeding under this Act

(6) If a person under this section is required to afford facility to the Income-tax authority to inspect books of account or other
45 documents or to check or verify any cash, stock or other valuable article or thing or to furnish any information or to have his statement recorded either refuses or evades to do so, the Income-tax

authority shall have all the powers under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 131 for enforcing compliance with the requirement made.

Explanation.—In this section,—

(a) "Income-tax authority" means an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, an Assistant Director of Inspection or an Income-tax Officer, and for the purposes of clause (i) of sub-section (1), clause (i) of sub-section (3) and sub-section (5), includes an Inspector of Income-tax, if so authorised by the Income-tax Officer;

(b) "proceeding" means any proceeding under this Act in respect of any year which may be pending on the date on which the powers under this section are exercised or which may have been completed on or before such date and includes also all proceedings under this Act which may be commenced after such date in respect of any year.

Amend-
ment of
section
139

38. In section 139 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (2), for the words "serve a notice upon him", the words "issue a notice to him and serve the same upon him" shall be substituted:

(ii) for sub-section (6), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

(6) The prescribed form of the returns referred to in sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) shall, in such cases as may be prescribed, require the assessee to furnish the particulars of income exempt from tax, assets of the prescribed nature and value and belonging to him, expenditure exceeding the prescribed limits incurred by him under prescribed heads and such other out-goings as may be prescribed.

(6A) Without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (6), the prescribed form of the returns referred to in sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) shall, in the case of an assessee engaged in any business or profession, also require him to furnish particulars of the location and style of the principal place where he carries on the business or profession and all the branches thereof, the names and addresses of his partners, if any, in such business or profession and, if he is a member of an association or body of individuals, the names of the other members of the association or the body of individuals and the extent of the share of the assessee and the shares of all such partners or the members, as the case may be, in the profits of the business or profession and any branches thereof."

39. After section 139 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion
of
new
section
139A.

139A. (1) Every person, if his total income or the total income of any other person in respect of which he is assessable under this Act during any accounting year exceeded the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax and he has not been allotted any permanent account number, shall, within such time as may be prescribed, apply to the Income-tax Officer for the allotment of a permanent account number

Permanent
account
number

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), every person not falling under that sub-section, but carrying on any business whose total sales, turnover or gross receipts are or is likely to exceed fifty thousand rupees in any accounting year and who has not been allotted any permanent account number, shall, within such time as may be prescribed, apply to the Income-tax Officer for the allotment of a permanent account number.

(3) The Income-tax Officer may also allot to any other person by whom tax is payable, a permanent account number

(4) All permanent account numbers allotted to assesseees before the commencement of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975 shall, with effect from such date as the Board may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify, be deemed to have been allotted to them under the provisions of this section.

(5) Where a permanent account number has been allotted or is deemed to have been allotted to any person under this section, he shall—

(a) quote such number in all his returns to, or correspondence with, any Income-tax authority;

(b) quote such number in all *challans* for the payment of any sum due under this Act;

(c) quote such number in all documents pertaining to such transactions as may be prescribed by the Board in the interests of the revenue, and entered into by him;

(d) intimate the Income-tax Officer any change in his address or in the name and nature of his business.

(6) The Board may make rules providing for—

(a) the form and the manner in which an application may be made for the allotment of a permanent account number and the particulars which such application shall contain;

(b) the categories of transactions in relation to which permanent account numbers shall be quoted by the persons to whom such numbers have been allotted, in the documents pertaining to such transactions.

Explanation.— In this section,—

(a) “accounting year” means,—

(i) in relation to a person maintaining accounts, the year ending on the day on which such accounts are or are to be closed and balanced;

(ii) in relation to any other person, the financial year;

(b) "permanent account number" means a number which the Income-tax Officer may allot to any person for the purpose of identification.'

Amend-
ment of
section
140.

40. In section 140 of the Income-tax Act, for clauses (c) and (d), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(c) in the case of a company, by the managing director thereof, or where for any unavoidable reason such managing director is not able to sign and verify the return, or where there is no managing director, by any director thereof ;

(cc) in the case of a firm, by the managing partner thereof, or where for any unavoidable reason such managing partner is not able to sign and verify the return, or where there is no managing partner as such, by any partner thereof, not being a minor;

(d) in the case of a local authority, by the principal officer thereof;"

Amend-
ment of
section
140A.

41. In section 140A of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Where any tax is payable on the basis of any return required to be furnished under section 139 or section 148, after taking into account the amount of tax, if any, already paid under any provision of this Act, the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of payment of such tax."

(ii) for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

(3) If any assessee fails to pay the tax or any part thereof in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1), the Income-tax Officer may direct that a sum equal to two per cent. of such tax or part thereof, as the case may be, shall be recovered from him by way of penalty for every month during which the default continues:

Provided that before levying any such penalty, the assessee shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard."

Amend-
ment of
section
141A.

42. In section 141A of the Income-tax Act, for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) Where a return has been furnished under section 139 and the assessee claims that the tax paid or deemed to have been paid under the provisions of Chapter XVII-B, or Chapter XVII-C, exceeds the tax payable on the basis of the return and the accounts and documents accompanying it, the Income-tax Officer, if he is of the opinion that the regular assessment of the assessee is not likely to be made within six months from the date of furnishing of the return, shall make in a summary manner within the said six months a provisional assessment of the sum refundable to the assessee, after

making such adjustments to the income or loss declared in the return as are required to be made under sub-section (2) with reference to such return, accounts and documents, and for the purposes of the adjustments referred to in clause (iv) of sub-section (2), also with reference to the records of the assessments, if any, of past years."

43. In section 142 of the Income-tax Act,—

Amend-
ment of
section
142.

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words, brackets and figures "or upon whom a notice has been served under sub-section (2) of section 139", the words, brackets and figures "or to whom a notice has been issued under sub-section (2) of section 139" shall be substituted;

(ii) after sub-section (2), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

"(2A) If, at any stage of the proceedings before him, the Income-tax Officer, having regard to the nature and complexity of the accounts of the assessee and the interests of the revenue, is of the opinion that it is necessary so to do, he may, with the previous approval of the Commissioner, direct the assessee to get the accounts audited by an accountant, as defined in the *Explanation* below sub-section (2) of section 288, nominated by the Commissioner in this behalf and to furnish a report of such audit in the prescribed form duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed and such other particulars as the Income-tax Officer may require.

(2B) The provisions of sub-section (2A) shall have effect notwithstanding that the accounts of the assessee have been audited under any other law for the time being in force or otherwise.

(2C) Every report under sub-section (2A) shall be furnished by the assessee to the Income-tax Officer within such period as may be specified by the Income-tax Officer:

Provided that the Income-tax Officer may, on an application made in this behalf by the assessee and for any good and sufficient reason, extend the said period by such further period or periods as he thinks fit; so, however, that the aggregate of the period originally fixed and the period or periods so extended shall not, in any case, exceed one hundred and eighty days from the date on which the direction under sub-section (2A) is received by the assessee.

(2D) The expenses of, and incidental to, any audit under sub-section (2A) (including the remuneration of the accountant) shall be determined by the Commissioner (which determination shall be final) and paid by the assessee and in default of such payment, shall be recoverable from the assessee in the manner provided in Chapter XVII-D for the recovery of arrears of tax.;

(iii) in sub-section (3), after the words brackets and figure "under sub-section (2)", the words, brackets, figure and letter "or any audit under sub-section (2A)" shall be inserted.

Amend.
ment of
section
144.

44. In section 144 of the Income-tax Act, in clause (b), after the words, brackets and figures "sub-section (1) of section 142", the words, brackets, figure and letter "or fails to comply with a direction issued under sub-section (2A) of that section" shall be inserted.

Insertion
of new
sections
144A and
144B.

45. After section 144 of the Income-tax Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Power
of In-
specting
Assistant
Commis-
sioner
to issue
directions
in cer-
tain
cases.

144A. (1) An Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may, on his own motion or on a reference being made to him by the Income-tax Officer or on the application of an assessee, call for and examine the record of any proceeding in which an assessment is pending and, if he considers that, having regard to the nature of the case or the amount involved or for any other reason it is necessary or expedient so to do, he may issue such directions as he thinks fit for the guidance of the Income-tax Officer to enable him to complete the assessment and such directions shall be binding on the Income-tax Officer:

Provided that no directions which are prejudicial to the assessee shall be issued before an opportunity is given to the assessee to be heard.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, no direction as to the lines on which an investigation connected with the assessment should be made, shall be deemed to be a direction prejudicial to the assessee.

(2) The provisions of this section shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the provisions contained in sub-section (3) of section 119.

Reference
to Inspect-
ing
Assistant
Commis-
sioner in
certain
cases.

144B. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where, in an assessment to be made under sub-section (3) of section 143, the Income-tax Officer proposes to make any variation in the income or loss returned which is prejudicial to the assessee and the amount of such variation exceeds the amount fixed by the Board under sub-section (6), the Income-tax Officer shall, in the first instance, forward a draft of the proposed order of assessment (hereafter in this section referred to as the draft order) to the assessee

(2) On receipt of the draft order, the assessee may forward his objections, if any, to such variation to the Income-tax Officer within seven days of the receipt by him of the draft order or within such further period not exceeding fifteen days as the Income-tax Officer may allow on an application made to him in this behalf.

(3) If no objections are received within the period or the extended period aforesaid, or the assessee intimates to the Income-tax Officer the acceptance of the variation, the Income-tax Officer shall complete the assessment on the basis of the draft order.

(4) If any objections are received, the Income-tax Officer shall forward the draft order together with the objections to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner shall, after considering the draft order and the objections and

after going through (wherever necessary) the records relating to the draft order, issue, in respect of the matters covered by the objections, such directions as he thinks fit for the guidance of the Income-tax Officer to enable him to complete the assessment:

5 Provided that no directions which are prejudicial to the assessee shall be issued under this sub-section before an opportunity is given to the assessee to be heard.

10 (5) Every direction issued by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under sub-section (4) shall be binding on the Income-tax Officer.

(6) For the purposes of sub-section (1), the Board may, having regard to the proper and efficient management of the work of assessment, by order, fix, from time to time, such amount as it deems fit:

15 Provided that different amounts may be fixed for different areas:

15 Provided further that the amount fixed under this sub-section shall, in no case, be less than twenty-five thousand rupees.

20 (7) Nothing in this section shall apply to a case where an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises the powers or performs the functions of an Income-tax Officer in pursuance of an order made under section 125 or section 125A.

46. Section 146 of the Income-tax Act shall be re-numbered as sub-section (1) thereof, and after that sub-section as so re-numbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 146.

25 “(2) Every application made under sub-section (1) shall be disposed of within ninety days from the date of receipt thereof by the Income-tax Officer:

Provided that in computing the period of ninety days aforesaid, any delay in disposing of the application which is attributable to the assessee shall be excluded.’

30 47. In section 153 of the Income-tax Act, for *Explanation 1*, the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 153.

“*Explanation 1*.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section

35 (i) the time taken in re-opening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 129, or

(ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court, or

40 (iii) the period commencing from the date on which the Income-tax Officer directs the assessee to get his accounts audited under sub-section (2A) of section 142 and ending with the date on which the assessee furnishes a report of such audit under that sub-section, or

45 (iv) the period (not exceeding one hundred and eighty days) commencing from the date on which the Income-tax Officer forwards the draft order under sub-section (1) of section 144B to the assessee and ending with the date on which the Income-tax Officer receives the directions from the Inspecting Assistan

Commissioner under sub-section (4) of that section, or, in a case where no objections to the draft order are received from the assessee, a period of thirty days, or

(v) in a case where an application made before the Income-tax Settlement Commission under section 245C is rejected by it or is not allowed to be proceeded with by it, the period commencing from the date on which such application is made and ending with the date on which the order under sub-section (1) of section 245D is received by the Commissioner under sub-section (2) of that section,

hall be excluded.”.

Amendment of section 154.

48. In sub-section (1) of section 154 of the Income-tax Act, clause (bb) shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 176

49. In section 176 of the Income-tax Act, after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:

(3A) Where any business is discontinued in any year, any sum received after the discontinuance shall be deemed to be the income of the recipient and charged to tax accordingly in the year of receipt, if such sum would have been included in the total income of the person who carried on the business had such sum been received before such discontinuance.”

Amendment of section 179.

50. For the existing sub-heading “M-Private Company in Liquidation” before section 179 of the Income-tax Act, the sub-heading “M-Private Companies” shall be substituted and that section shall be re-numbered as sub-section (1) thereof and,—

(a) in sub-section (1) as so re-numbered, for the portion beginning with the word “Notwithstanding” and ending with the words “any previous year”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“Notwithstanding anything contained in the Companies Act, 1956, where any tax due from a private company in respect of any income of any previous year or from any other company in respect of any income of any previous year during which such other company was a private company”;

(b) after sub-section (1) as so re-numbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(2) Where a private company is converted into a public company and the tax assessed in respect of any income of any previous year during which such company was a private company cannot be recovered, then, nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall apply to any person who was a director of such private company in relation to any tax due in respect of any income of such private company assessable for any assessment year commencing before the 1st day of April, 1962.”.

Amendment of section 185.

51. In section 185 of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (1), for the *Explanation*, the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely:—

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section and section 186, firm shall not be regarded as a genuine firm if any partner of the firm was, in relation to the whole or any part of his share in the

income or property of the firm, at any time during the previous year, a *benamidar*—

(a) of any other partner to whom the first-mentioned partner does not stand in the relationship of a spouse or minor child, or

(b) of any person, not being a partner of the firm, and any of the other partners knew or had reason to believe that the first-mentioned partner was such *benamidar* and such knowledge or belief had not been communicated by such other partner to the Income-tax Officer in the prescribed manner.”

52. In section 189 of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (3), the following *Explanation* shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 189.

“*Explanation.*—The amount of tax referred to in this sub-section shall also include that part of the share of each partner in the income of the firm before its discontinuance or dissolution which the firm could have retained under sub-section (4) of section 182 but which has not been so retained.”

53. In sub-section (1) of section 221 of the Income-tax Act, after the second proviso, the following *Explanation* shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 221.

“*Explanation.*—For the removal of doubt, it is hereby declared that an assessee shall not cease to be liable to any penalty under this sub-section merely by reason of the fact that before the levy of such penalty he has paid the tax.”

54. In sub-section (1) of section 222 of the Income-tax Act, the following *Explanation* shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

Amendment of section 222.

“*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this sub-section, the assessee’s movable or immovable property shall include any property which has been transferred, directly or indirectly on or after the 1st day of June, 1973, by the assessee to his spouse or minor child or son’s wife or son’s minor child, otherwise than for adequate consideration, and which is held by, or stands in the name of, any of the persons aforesaid; and so far as the movable or immovable property so transferred to his minor child or his son’s minor child is concerned, it shall, even after the date of attainment of majority by such minor child or son’s minor child, as the case may be, continue to be included in the assessee’s movable or immovable property for recovering any arrears due from the assessee in respect of any period prior to such date.”

55. In section 223 of the Income-tax Act, for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 223.

“(2) Where an assessee has property within the jurisdiction of more than one Tax Recovery Officer and the Tax Recovery Officer to whom a certificate is sent by an Income-tax Officer—

(a) is not able to recover the entire amount by the sale of the property, movable or immovable, within his jurisdiction, or

(b) is of the opinion that, for the purpose of expediting or securing the recovery of the whole or any part of the amount under this Chapter, it is necessary so to do,

he may send the certificate or, where only a part of the amount is to be recovered, a copy of the certificate certified in the prescribed manner and specifying the amount to be recovered to a Tax Recovery Officer within whose jurisdiction the assessee resides or has property, and thereupon that Tax Recovery Officer shall also proceed to recover the amount under this Chapter as if the certificate or the copy thereof had been the certificate sent to him by the Income-tax Officer.”

Amendment of section 244.

56. In section 244 of the Income-tax Act, after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

(1A) Where the whole or any part of the refund referred to in sub-section (1) is due to the assessee, as a result of any amount having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975, in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (1) on the amount so found to be in excess from the date on which such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided that where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided further that no interest under this sub-section shall be payable for a period of one month from the date of the passing of the order in appeal or other proceeding:

Provided also that where any interest is payable to an assessee under this sub-section, no interest under sub-section (1) shall be payable to him in respect of the amount so found to be in excess.”

Insertion of new Chapter XIXA.

57. After Chapter XIX of the Income-tax Act, the following Chapter shall be inserted, namely:—

‘CHAPTER XIXA

35

SETTLEMENT OF CASES

245A. In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

(a) “case” means any proceeding under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or under this Act for or in connection with the assessment or re-assessment of any person in respect of any year or years which may be pending before an Income-tax authority on the date on which an application under sub-section (1) of section 245C is made;

11 of 192

(b) “Income-tax authority” means a Director of Inspection, a Commissioner, an Appellate Assistant Commissioner, an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of an Income-tax Officer.

245B. (1) The Central Government shall constitute a commission to be called the Income-tax Settlement Commission (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as "the Settlement Commission") for the settlement of cases under this Chapter.

Income-
tax
Settle-
ment
Commis-
sion.

(2) The Settlement Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two other members and shall function within the Department of the Central Government dealing with direct taxes.

(3) The Chairman and other members of the Settlement Commission shall be appointed by the Central Government from amongst persons of integrity and outstanding ability, having special knowledge of, and experience in, problems relating to direct taxes and business accounts:

Provided that, where a member of the Board is appointed as the Chairman or as a member of the Settlement Commission, he shall cease to be a member of the Board:

Provided further that, until the members are appointed under this sub-section, it shall be competent for the Central Government to require, from time to time, any two members of the Board to serve as members of the Settlement Commission for such period as the Central Government thinks fit, in addition to their duties as members of the Board.

245C. (1) An assessee may, at any stage of a case relating to him, make an application in such form and in such manner and containing such particulars as may be prescribed to the Settlement Commission to have the case settled and any such application shall be disposed of in the manner hereinafter provided.

Applica-
tion for
settle-
ment of
cases.

(2) Every application made under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by such fees as may be prescribed.

(3) An application made under sub-section (1) shall not be allowed to be withdrawn by the applicant.

245D. (1) On receipt of an application under section 245C, the Settlement Commission shall call for a report from the Commissioner and on the basis of the materials contained in such report and having regard to the nature and circumstances of the case or the complexity of the investigation involved therein, the Settlement Commission may, by order, allow the application to be proceeded with or reject the application:

Proce-
dure on
receipt
of an
appli-
cation
under
section
45C.

Provided that an application shall not be rejected under this sub-section unless an opportunity has been given to the applicant of being heard:

Provided further that an application shall not be proceeded with under this sub-section if the Commissioner objects to the application being proceeded with on the ground that concealment of particulars of income on the part of the applicant or perpetration of fraud by him for evading any tax or other sum chargeable or imposable under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or under this Act, has been established or is likely to be established by any Income-tax authority, in relation to the case.

(2) A copy of every order under sub-section (1) shall be sent to the applicant and to the Commissioner.

(3) Where an application is allowed to be proceeded with under sub-section (1), the Settlement Commission may call for the relevant records from the Commissioner and after examination of such records, if the Settlement Commission is of the opinion that any further enquiry or investigation in the matter is necessary, it may direct the Commissioner to make or cause to be made such further enquiry or investigation and furnish a report on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the case

4) After examination of the records and the report of the Commissioner, received under sub-section (1), and the report, if any, of the Commissioner received under sub-section (3), and after giving an opportunity to the applicant and to the Commissioner to be heard, either in person or through a representative duly authorised in this behalf, and after examining such further evidence as may be placed before it or obtained by it, the Settlement Commission may, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, pass such order as it thinks fit on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the case not covered by the application, but referred to in the report of the Commissioner under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3)

(5) The materials brought on record before the Settlement Commission shall be considered by all the members thereof before passing any order under sub-section (4) and, in the case of a difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail and such order shall be expressed in terms of the views of the majority.

(6) Every order passed under sub-section (4) shall provide for the terms of settlement including any demand by way of tax, penalty or interest, the manner in which any sum due under the settlement shall be paid and all other matters to make the settlement effective and shall also provide that the settlement shall be void if it is subsequently found by the Settlement Commission that it has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation of facts.

(7) Where a settlement becomes void as provided under sub-section (6), the proceedings with respect to the matters covered by the settlement shall be deemed to have been revived from the stage at which the application was allowed to be proceeded with by the Settlement Commission and the Income-tax authority concerned may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, complete such proceedings at any time before the expiry of two years from the end of the financial year in which the settlement became void.

Power of Settlement Commission to reopen completed proceedings.

245E. If the Settlement Commission is of the opinion (the reasons for such opinion to be recorded by it in writing) that, for the proper disposal of the case pending before it, it is necessary or expedient to reopen any proceeding connected with the case but which has been completed under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or under this Act by any Income-tax authority before the application under section 245C was made, it may, with the concurrence of the applicant, reopen such proceeding and pass such order thereon as it thinks fit, as if the case in relation to which the application for settlement had been made by the applicant under that section covered such proceeding also:

Provided that no proceeding shall be reopened by the Settlement Commission under this section after the expiry of a period of eight years from the end of the assessment year to which such proceeding relates.

5
10
15
20
25
30

245F. (1) In addition to the powers conferred on the Settlement Commission under this Chapter, it shall have all the powers which are vested in an Income-tax authority under this Act.

Powers and procedure of Settlement Commission.

(2) Where an application made under section 245C has been allowed to be proceeded with under section 245D, the Settlement Commission shall, until an order is passed under sub-section (4) of section 245D, have, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3) of that section, exclusive jurisdiction to exercise the powers and perform the functions of an Income-tax authority under this Act in relation to the case.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) and in the absence of any express direction to the contrary by the Settlement Commission, nothing contained in this section shall affect the operation of any other provision of this Act requiring the applicant to pay tax on the basis of self-assessment or by way of advance tax in relation to the matters before the Settlement Commission.

(4) For the removal of doubt, it is hereby declared that, in the absence of any express direction by the Settlement Commission to the contrary, nothing in this Chapter shall affect the operation of the provisions of this Act in so far as they relate to any matters other than those before the Settlement Commission.

(5) The Settlement Commission shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, have power to regulate its own procedure (including the fixation of places and times of its meetings) and may act notwithstanding that all the members of the Settlement Commission are not present at any of its meetings.

35

245G. No person shall be entitled to inspect, or obtain copies of, any reports made by any Income-tax authority to the Settlement Commission; but the Settlement Commission may, in its discretion, furnish copies thereof to any such person on an application made to it in this behalf and on payment of the prescribed fee:

Inspection, etc., of reports.

40

Provided that, for the purpose of enabling any person whose case is under consideration to rebut any evidence brought on record against him in any such report, the Settlement Commission shall, on an application made in this behalf, and on payment of the prescribed fee by such person, furnish him with a certified copy of any such report or part thereof relevant for the purpose.

45

245H. (1) The Settlement Commission may, if it is satisfied that any person who made the application for settlement under section 245C has co-operated with the Settlement Commission in the proceedings before it and has made a full and true disclosure of his income and the manner in which such income has been derived, grant to such person, subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, immunity from prosecution for any offence under this Act or under the

Power of Settlement Commission to grant immunity from

pro-
secution
and
penalty.

Indian Penal Code or under any other Central Act for the time being in force and also from the imposition of any penalty under this Act with respect to the case covered by the settlement.

45 of 1860.

(2) An immunity granted to a person under sub-section (1) may, at any time, be withdrawn by the Settlement Commission, if it is satisfied that such person has not complied with the conditions subject to which the immunity was granted or that such person had, in the course of the settlement proceedings, concealed any particulars material to the settlement or had given false evidence, and thereupon such person may be tried for the offence with respect to which the immunity was granted or for any other offence of which he appears to have been guilty in connection with the settlement and shall also become liable to the imposition of any penalty under this Act to which such person would have been liable, had not such immunity been granted.

Order of
settle-
ment to
be con-
clusive.

245I. Every order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 245D shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein and no matter covered by such order shall, save as otherwise provided in this Chapter, be reopened in any proceeding under this Act or under any other law for the time being in force.

Recovery
of sums
due under
order
of settle-
ment.

245J. Any sum specified in an order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 245D may, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified therein, be recovered, and any penalty for default in making payment of such sum may be imposed and recovered in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XVII, by the Income-tax Officer having jurisdiction over the person who made the application for settlement under section 245C.

Bar on
subse-
quent
appli-
cation
for settle-
ment in
certain
cases.

245K Where -

i) an order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 245D provides for the imposition of a penalty on the person who made the application under section 245C for settlement, on the ground of concealment of particulars of his income: or

ii) after the passing of an order of settlement under the said sub-section (4) in relation to a case, such person is convicted of any offence under Chapter XXII in relation to that case,

then, he shall not be entitled to apply for settlement under section 245C in relation to any other matter.

Proceed-
ings
before
Settle-
ment
Com-
mission
to be
judicial
proceed-
ings.

245L. Any proceeding under this Chapter before the Settlement Commission shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228, and for the purposes of section 196, of the Indian Penal Code.

45 of 1860.

245M. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, Certain persons who have filed appeal to the Appellate Tribunal shall be entitled to make an application to the Settlement Commission to have his case settled under this Chapter:

Provided that no such assessee shall be entitled to make an application in a case where the Income-tax Officer has preferred an appeal under sub-section (2) of section 253 against the order to which the assessee's appeal relates.

(2) Any assessee referred to in sub-section (1) may make an application to the Appellate Tribunal for permission to withdraw the appeal.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-section (2), the Appellate Tribunal shall grant permission to withdraw the appeal.

(4) Upon the withdrawal of the appeal, the proceeding in appeal immediately before such withdrawal shall, for the purposes of this Chapter, be deemed to be a proceeding pending before an Income-tax authority.

(5) An application to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be made within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order of the Appellate Tribunal permitting the withdrawal of the appeal is communicated to the assessee.

(6) An application made to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be deemed to be an application made under sub-section (1) of section 245C and the provisions of this Chapter [except sub-section (7) of section 245D] shall apply accordingly.

(7) Where an application made to the Settlement Commission under this section is not entertained by the Settlement Commission, then, the assessee shall not be deemed to have withdrawn the appeal from the Appellate Tribunal and the provisions contained in section 253, section 254 and section 255 shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly.

58. In section 246 of the Income-tax Act, in clause (o),—

Amendment of section 246.

(i) after sub-clause (iii), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

(iii) section 271A, or”;

(ii) after sub-clause (iv), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(iva) section 272B, or”

Amendment of section 249.

59. In section 249 of the Income-tax Act.—

(i) in sub-section (2), for clause (b), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(b) where the appeal relates to any assessment or penalty the date of service of the notice of demand relating to the assessment or penalty:

Provided that, where an application has been made under section 146 for reopening an assessment, the period from the date on which the application is made to the date on which the order passed on the application is served on the assessee shall be excluded, or”;

(ii) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

(4) No appeal under this Chapter shall be admitted unless at the time of filing of the appeal.—

(a) where a return has been filed by the assessee, the assessee has paid the tax due on the income returned by him; or

(b) where no return has been filed by the assessee, the assessee has paid an amount equal to the amount of advance tax which was payable by him:

Provided that, on an application made by the appellant in this behalf, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may, for any good and sufficient reason to be recorded in writing, exempt him from the operation of the provisions of this sub-section.

Amendment of section 253.

50. In section 253 of the Income-tax Act. in sub-section (1) —

(i) in clause (a), for the words and figures “or section 271 the words, figures and letters “, section 271, section 271A or section 272A” shall be substituted;

(ii) in clause (b), for the words, brackets and figures “sub-section (2) of section 274”, the words, figures and letter “section 272A” shall be substituted;

(iii) in clause (c), after the words and figures “under section 263”, where they occur for the first time, the words, figures and letter “or under section 272A” shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 271.

61. In section 271 of the Income-tax Act.—

(i) in sub-section (1),—

(a) in clause (b), after the words, brackets and figures “sub-section (2) of section 143”, the words, brackets, figures and letter “or fails to comply with a direction issued under sub-section (2A) of section 142” shall be inserted:

(b) for clause (i) (excluding the *Explanation* thereto), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(i) in the cases referred to in clause (a),—

(a) in the case of a person referred to in sub-section (4A) of section 139, where the total income in respect of which he is assessable as a representative assessee does not exceed the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, a sum not exceeding one per cent. of the total income computed under this Act without giving effect to the provisions of sections 11 and 12, for each year or part thereof during which the default continued;

(b) in any other case, in addition to the amount of the tax, if any, payable by him, a sum equal to two per cent. of the assessed tax for every month during which the default continued;”;

(c) for clause (iii) and the *Explanation*, the following clause and *Explanations* shall be substituted, namely:—

(iii) in the cases referred to in clause (c), in addition to any tax payable by him, a sum which shall not be less than, but which shall not exceed twice, the amount of tax sought to be evaded by reason of the concealment of particulars of his income or the furnishing of inaccurate particulars of such income:

Provided that, if in a case falling under clause (c) the amount of income (as determined by the Income-tax Officer on assessment) in respect of which the particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished exceeds a sum of twenty-five thousand rupees, the Income-tax Officer shall not issue any direction for payment by way of penalty without the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner.

Explanation 1.—Where in respect of any facts material to the computation of the total income of any person under this Act,—

(A) such person fails to offer an explanation or offers an explanation which is found by the Income-tax Officer or the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to be false, or

(B) such person offers an explanation which he is not able to substantiate,

then, the amount added or disallowed in computing the total income of such person as a result thereof shall, for the purposes of clause (c) of this sub-section, be deemed to represent the income in respect of which particulars have been concealed:

Provided that nothing contained in this *Explanation* shall apply to a case referred to in clause (B) in respect of any amount added or disallowed as a result of the rejection of any explanation offered by such person, if such explanation is *bona fide* and all the facts relating to the same and material to the computation of his total income have been disclosed by him. 5

Explanation 2.—Where the source of any receipt, deposit, outgoing or investment in any assessment year is claimed by any person to be an amount which had been added in computing the income or deducted in computing the loss in the assessment of such person for any earlier assessment year or years but in respect of which no penalty under clause (iii) of this sub-section had been levied, that part of the amount so added or deducted in such earlier assessment year immediately preceding the year in which the receipt, deposit, outgoing or investment appears (such earlier assessment year hereafter in this *Explanation* referred to as the first preceding year) which is sufficient to cover the amount represented by such receipt, deposit or outgoing or value of such investment (such amount or value hereafter in this *Explanation* referred to as the utilised amount) shall be treated as the income of the assessee, particulars of which had been concealed or inaccurate particulars of which had been furnished for the first preceding year; and where the amount so added or deducted in the first preceding year is not sufficient to cover the utilised amount, that part of the amount so added or deducted in the year immediately preceding the first preceding year which is sufficient to cover such part of the utilised amount as is not so covered shall be treated to be the income of the assessee, particulars of which had been concealed or inaccurate particulars of which had been furnished for the year immediately preceding the first preceding year and so on, until the entire utilised amount is covered by the amounts so added or deducted in such earlier assessment years. 10 15 20 25 30 35

Explanation 3.—Where any person who has not previously been assessed under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or under this Act, fails, without reasonable cause, to furnish within the period specified in sub-clause (iii) of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 153 a return of his income which he is required to furnish under section 139 in respect of any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1974, and, until the expiry of the period aforesaid, no notice has been issued to him under sub-section (2) of section 139 or section 148 and the Income-tax Officer or the Appellate Assistant Commissioner is satisfied that in respect of such assessment year such person has taxable income, then, such person shall, for the purposes of clause (c) of this sub-section, be deemed to have concealed the particulars of his income in respect of such assessment year, notwithstanding that such person furnishes a return of his income at any time after the expiry of the period aforesaid in pursuance of a notice under section 148. 40 45 50

Explanation 4.—For the purposes of clause (iii) of this sub-section, the expression “the amount of tax sought to be evaded”,—

(a) in any case where the amount of income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished exceeds the total income assessed, means the tax that would have been chargeable on the income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished had such income been the total income;

(b) in any case to which *Explanation 3* applies, means the tax on the total income assessed;

(c) in any other case, means the difference between the tax on the total income assessed and the tax that would have been chargeable had such total income been reduced by the amount of income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished.’;

(ii) after sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

“(1A) Where any penalty is imposable by virtue of *Explanation 2* to sub-section (1), proceedings for the imposition of such penalty may be initiated notwithstanding that any proceedings under this Act in the course of which such penalty proceedings could have been initiated under sub-section (1) have been completed.”;

(iii) in sub-section (3), after clause (c), the following clause and proviso shall be inserted, namely:—

“(d) the penalty imposed under clause (i) of sub-section (1) and the penalty imposed under clause (iii) of that sub-section, read with *Explanation 3* thereto, shall not exceed in the aggregate twice the amount of the tax sought to be evaded:

Provided that nothing contained in clause (a) or clause (b) shall apply to a case referred to in sub-clause (a) of clause (i) of sub-section (1)

(iv) sub-sections (4A) and (4B) shall be omitted.

62. After section 271 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

“271A. Without prejudice to the provisions of section 271, if any person, without reasonable cause, fails to keep and maintain any such books of account and other documents as required by section 44B or the rules made thereunder, in respect of any previous year or to retain such books of account and other documents for the period specified in the said rules, the Income-tax Officer or the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may direct that such person shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which shall not be less than ten per cent. but which shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the amount of the

Insertion
of new
section
271A.

Failure
to keep,
maintain
or re-
tain
books
of ac-
count,
docu-
ments,
etc.

tax, if any, which would have been avoided if the income returned by such person had been accepted as the correct income.”

Insertion
of new
sections
272A and
272B.

63. After section 272 of the Income-tax Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Penalty
for failure
to answer
questions,
sign
statements
allow
inspec-
tions,
etc.

272A. (1) If a person,—

(a) being legally bound to state the truth of any matter touching the subject of his assessment, refuses to answer any question demanded of him by an Income-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner in the exercise of his powers ¹⁰ under this Act: or

(b) refuses to sign any statement made by him in the course of any proceeding under this Act which an Income-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner may legally require him to ¹⁵ sign.

he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) If a person, without reasonable cause or excuse, fails,—

(a) to furnish in due time any of the returns or statements ²⁰ mentioned in section 133, section 206, section 285, section 285B or section 286: or

(b) to allow inspection of any register referred to in section 134 or of any entry in such register or to allow copies of such register or of any entry therein to be taken; or ²⁵

(c) to furnish a certificate as required by section 203; or

(d) to deduct and pay tax as required by sub-section (2) of section 226,

he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the failure continues. ³⁰

(3) Any penalty imposable under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be imposed,

(a) in a case where the contravention, failure or default in ³⁵ respect of which such penalty is imposable occurs in the course of any proceeding before the Commissioner or the Appellate

Assistant Commissioner, by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner; and

(b) in any other case, by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner

5 (4) No order under this section shall be passed by any officer referred to in sub-section (3) unless the person on whom the penalty is proposed to be imposed is given an opportunity of being heard in the matter by such officer.

10 272B. (1) If a person, without reasonable cause, fails to comply with the provisions of section 139A, he shall, on an order passed by the Income-tax Officer, pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to five hundred rupees.

15 (2) No order under sub-section (1) shall be passed unless the person on whom the penalty is proposed to be imposed is given an opportunity of being heard in the matter."

64. After section 273 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

20 "273A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Commissioner may, in his discretion, whether on his own motion or otherwise,—

25 (i) reduce or waive the amount of penalty imposed or imposable on a person under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 271 for failure, without reasonable cause, to furnish the return of total income which he was required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 139; or

(ii) reduce or waive the amount of penalty imposed or imposable on a person under clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 271; or

30 (iii) reduce or waive the amount of interest paid or payable under sub-section (8) of section 139 or section 215 or section 217 or the penalty imposed or imposable under section 273,

if he is satisfied that such person—

35 (a) in the case referred to in clause (i), has, prior to the issue of a notice to him under sub-section (2) of section 139, voluntarily and in good faith made full and true disclosure of his income,

40 (b) in the case referred to in clause (ii), has, prior to the detection by the Income-tax Officer, of the concealment of particulars of income or of the inaccuracy of particulars furnished in respect of such income, voluntarily and in good faith, made full and true disclosure of such particulars;

45 (c) in the cases referred to in clause (iii), has, prior to the issue of a notice to him under sub-section (2) of section 139, or where no such notice has been issued and the period for the issue of such notice has expired, prior to the issue of notice to him under section 148, voluntarily and in good faith made full and true disclosure of his income and has paid the tax on the income so disclosed,

Penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of section 139A.

Insertion of new section 273A.

Power to reduce or waive penalty, etc., in certain cases.

and also has, in all the cases referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c), co-operated in any enquiry relating to the assessment of his income and has either paid or made satisfactory arrangements for the payment of any tax or interest payable in consequence of an order passed under this Act in respect of the relevant assessment year. 5

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, a person shall be deemed to have made full and true disclosure of his income or of the particulars relating thereto in any case where the excess of income assessed over the income returned is of such a nature as not to attract the provisions of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 271. 10

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1).—

(a) if in a case the penalty imposed or imposable under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 271 or the minimum penalty imposable under section 273 for the relevant assessment year, or, where such disclosure relates to more than one assessment year, the aggregate of the penalty imposed or imposable under the said clause or of the minimum penalty imposable under the said section for those years, exceeds a sum of fifty thousand rupees, or

(b) if in a case falling under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 271, the amount of income in respect of which the penalty is imposed or imposable for the relevant assessment year, or, where such disclosure relates to more than one assessment year, the aggregate amount of such income for those years, exceeds a sum of five hundred thousand rupee. 25

no order reducing or waiving the penalty under sub-section (1) shall be made by the Commissioner except with the previous approval of the Board.

(3) Where an order has been made under sub-section (1) in favour of any person, whether such order relates to one or more assessment years, he shall not be entitled to any relief under this section in relation to any other assessment year at any time after the making of such order. 30

(4) Without prejudice to the powers conferred on him by any other provision of this Act, the Commissioner may, on an application made in this behalf by an assessee, and after recording his reasons for so doing, reduce or waive the amount of any penalty payable by the assessee under this Act or stay or compound any proceeding for the recovery of any such amount, if he is satisfied that—

(i) to do otherwise would cause genuine hardship to the assessee, having regard to the circumstances of the case; and 40

(ii) the assessee has co-operated in any enquiry relating to the assessment or any proceeding for the recovery of any amount due from him.

(5) Every order made under this section shall be final and shall not be called into question by any court or any other authority. 45

65. In section 274 of the Income-tax Act, sub-section (2) shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 274.

66. In section 275 of the Income-tax Act, for the *Explanation*, the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 275.

5 “*Explanation*.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section,—

(i) the time taken in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 129;

10 (ii) any period during which the immunity granted under section 245H remained in force; and

(iii) any period during which a proceeding under this Chapter for the levy of penalty is stayed by an order or injunction of any court,

shall be excluded.”.

15 67. Section 276 of the Income-tax Act shall be omitted.

Omission of section 276.

68. For sections 276B and 276C of the Income-tax Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:—

Substitution of new section for sections 276B and 276C.

20 “276B. If a person, without reasonable cause or excuse, fails to deduct or after deducting, fails to pay the tax as required by or under the provisions of sub-section (9) of section 80E or Chapter XVII-B, he shall be punishable,—

Failure to deduct or pay tax.

25 (i) in a case where the amount of tax which he has failed to deduct or pay exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

30 276C. (1) If a person wilfully attempts in any manner whatsoever to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act, he shall, without prejudice to any penalty that may be imposable on him under any other provision of this Act, be punishable,—

Wilful attempt to evade tax, etc.

35 (i) in a case where the amount sought to be evaded exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

40 (2) If a person wilfully attempts in any manner whatsoever to evade the payment of any tax, penalty or interest * * * under this

Act, he shall, without prejudice to any penalty that may be imposable on him under any other provision of this Act, be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and shall, in the discretion of the court, also be liable to fine.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, a wilful attempt to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act or the payment thereof shall include a case where any person—

(i) has in his possession or control any books of account or other documents (being books of account or other documents relevant to any proceeding under this Act) containing a false entry or statement; or

(ii) makes or causes to be made any false entry or statement in such books of account or other documents; or

(iii) wilfully omits or causes to be omitted any relevant entry or statement in such books of account or other documents; or

(iv) causes any other circumstance to exist which will have the effect of enabling such person to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act or the payment thereof.

Failure to furnish returns of income.

276CC. If a person wilfully fails to furnish in due time the return of income which he is required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 139 or by notice given under sub-section (2) of section 139 or section 148, he shall be punishable,—

(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine:

Provided that a person shall not be proceeded against under this section for failure to furnish in due time the return of income under sub-section (1) of section 139—

(i) for any assessment year commencing prior to the 1st day of April, 1975; or

(ii) for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, if—

(a) the return is furnished by him before the expiry of the assessment year; or

(b) the tax payable by him on the total income determined on regular assessment, as reduced by the advance tax, if any, paid, and any tax deducted at sources, does not exceed three thousand rupee

Amendment of section 276D.

69. In section 276D of the Income-tax Act, after the words "such accounts and documents as are referred to in the notice", the words, brackets, figure and letter "or wilfully fails to comply with a direction issued to him under sub-section (2A) of that section" shall be inserted.

70. For sections 277 and 278 of the Income-tax Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:—

Substitution of new sections for sections 277 and 278.

5 '277. If a person makes a statement in any verification under this Act or under any rule made thereunder, or delivers an account or statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall be punishable,—

False statement in verification, etc.

10 (i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the statement or account had been accepted as true, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

15 278. If a person abets or induces in any manner another person to make and deliver an account or a statement or declaration relating to any income chargeable to tax which is false and which he either, knows to be false or does not believe to be true or to commit an offence under sub-section (1) of section 276C, he shall be punishable,—

Abetment of false return, etc.

20 (i) in a case where the amount of tax, penalty or interest which would have been evaded, if the declaration, account or statement had been accepted as true, or which is wilfully attempted to be evaded, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

30 278A. If any person convicted of an offence under section 276B or sub-section (1) of section 276C or section 276CC or section 277 or section 278 is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.

Punishment for second and subsequent offences.

40 278B. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed, was in charge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company as well as the company shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Offences by companies.

45 Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is

proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly. 5

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section—

a) “company” means a body corporate, and includes—

(i) a firm; and

(ii) an association of persons or a body of individuals 10
whether incorporated or not; and

(b) “director”, in relation to—

(i) a firm, means a partner in the firm;

(ii) an association of persons or a body of individuals,
means any member controlling the affairs thereof. 15

Offences
by Hindu
undivided families.

278C. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided family, the *Karta* thereof shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render the *Karta* liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided 25
family and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any member of the Hindu undivided family, such member shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly. 30

Presumption
as to assets,
books of
account,
etc.,
in certain
cases.

278D. (1) Where during the course of any search made under section 132, any money, bullion, jewellery or other valuable article or thing (hereafter in this section referred to as the assets) or any books of account or other documents has or have been found in the possession or control of any person and such assets or books of account or 35
other documents are tendered by the prosecution in evidence against such person or against such person and the person referred to in section 278 for an offence under this Act, the provisions of sub-section (4A) of section 132 shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to such assets or books of account or other documents. 40

(2) Where any assets or books of account or other documents taken into custody, from the possession or control of any person, by the officer or authority referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c), as the case may be, of sub-section (1) of section 132A are delivered to the requisitioning officer under sub-section (2) of that 45
section and such assets, books of account or other documents are tendered by the prosecution in evidence against such person or against such person and the person referred to in section 278 for an offence under this Act, the provisions of sub-section (4A) of section 132 shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to such assets or books of 50
account or other documents.’

71. In section 279 of the Income-tax Act,—

**Amend-
ment of
section
279.**

for sub-sections (1) and (1A), the following sub-sections shall be substituted, namely:—

5 “(1) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under section 275A, section 276A, section 276B, section 276C, section 276CC, section 276D, section 277, section 278 or section 278A except at the instance of the Commissioner.

10 (1A) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under section 276C or section 277 in relation to the assessment for an assessment year in respect of which the penalty imposed or imposable on him under clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 271 has been reduced or waived by an order under section 273A.”;

15 (ii) in sub-section (3), for the words, brackets, figures and letter “under sub-section (4A) of section 271”, the words, figures and letter “under section 273A” shall be substituted.

72. After section 279 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

**Insertion
of new
section
279A.**

2 of 1974. 20 “279A. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 193, an offence punishable under section 276B or section 276C or section 276CC or section 277 or section 278 shall be deemed to be non-cognizable within the meaning of that Code.”.

**Certain
offences
to be
non-
cogni-
zable.**

73. For section 281 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

**Substitu-
tion of
new sec-
tion for
section
281.**

25 ‘281. (1) Where, during the pendency of any proceeding under this Act or after the completion thereof, but before the service of notice under rule 2 of the Second Schedule, any assessee creates a charge on, or parts with the possession (by way of sale, mortgage, gift, exchange or any other mode of transfer whatsoever) of, any
30 of his assets in favour of any other person, such charge or transfer shall be void as against any claim in respect of any tax or any other sum payable by the assessee as a result of the completion of the said proceeding or otherwise:

**Certain
transfers
to be
void.**

35 Provided that such charge or transfer shall not be void if it is made—

(i) for adequate consideration and without notice of the pendency of such proceeding or, as the case may be, without notice of such tax or other sum payable by the assessee; or

(ii) with the previous permission of the Income-tax Officer.

(2) This section applies to cases where the amount of tax or other sum payable or likely to be payable exceeds five thousand rupees and the assets charged or transferred exceed ten thousand rupees in value.

Explanation.—In this section, “assets” means land, building, machinery, plant, shares, securities and fixed deposits in banks, to the extent to which any of the assets aforesaid does not form part of the stock in trade of the business of the assessee.’

Insertion
of new
section
281B.

74. After section 281A of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Provisional
attachment
to protect
revenue
in certain
cases.

“281B. (1) Where, during the pendency of any proceeding for the assessment of any income or for the assessment or re-assessment of any income which has escaped assessment, the Income-tax Officer is of the opinion that for the purpose of protecting the interests of the revenue it is necessary so to do, he may, with the previous approval of the Commissioner, by order in writing, attach provisionally any property belonging to the assessee in the manner provided in the Second Schedule.

(2) Every such provisional attachment shall cease to have effect after the expiry of a period of six months from the date of the order made under sub-section (1).

Provided that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the aforesaid period by such further period or periods as he thinks fit, so however, that the total period of extension shall not in any case exceed two years.”

Amend-
ment of
section
285A.

75. In section 285A of the Income-tax Act, in sub-section (1), for the words “for the construction of a building for, or the supply of goods or services in connection therewith to, any other person, the value of which exceeds fifty thousand rupees”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“with another person for carrying out any work or for the supply of goods or services in connection therewith, the value of which work or supply or both exceeds fifty thousand rupees”

Insertion
of new
section
285B.

76. After section 285A of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Submis-
sion of
state-
ments by
producer
of
cinema-
tograph
films.

“285B. Any person carrying on the production of a cinematograph film during the whole or any part of any financial year shall, in respect of the period during which such production is carried on by him in such financial year, prepare and deliver or cause to be delivered to the Income-tax Officer, within thirty days from the end of such financial year or within thirty days from the date of the completion of the production of the film, whichever is earlier, a statement in the prescribed form containing particulars of all payments of over five thousand rupees in the aggregate made by him or due from him to each such person as is engaged by him in such production as employee or otherwise.”

77. In section 287 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), after the word “proceedings”, the words “or prosecutions” shall be inserted;

(ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(2) No publication under this section shall be made in relation to any penalty imposed under this Act until the time for presenting an appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner has expired without an appeal having been presented or the appeal, if presented, has been disposed of.”.

78. After section 292 of the Income-tax Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

“292A. Nothing contained in section 360 of the Code of Criminal proceeding furnished or made or issued or taken or purported to to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age.

292B. No return of income, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding furnished or made or issued or taken or purported to have been furnished or made or issued or taken in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act shall be invalid or shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any mistake, defect or omission in such return of income, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding if such return of income, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding is in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intent and purpose of this Act.”.

79. In sub-section (2) of section 295 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) after clause (dd), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(dda) the matters specified in sub-sections (2) and (3) of section 44B;”;

(ii) after clause (e), the following clauses shall be inserted, namely:—

“(ee) the conditions or limitations subject to which any payment of rent made by an assessee shall be deducted under section 80GG:

“(eea) the cases, the nature and value of assets, the limits and heads of expenditure and the outgoings, which are required to be prescribed under sub-section (6) of section 139;

Amendment of section 287.

Insertion of new sections 292A and 292B.

Section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 not to apply.

Return of income, etc., not to be invalid on certain grounds

Amendment of section 295.

2 of 1974.
20 of 1958.

15

20

25

30

35

(*eeb*) the time within which any person may apply for the allotment of a permanent account number, the form and the manner in which such application may be made and the particulars which such application shall contain and the transactions with respect to which permanent account numbers shall be quoted on documents relating to such transactions under section 139A;

(*eec*) the form of the report of audit and the particulars which such report shall contain under sub-section (2A) of section 142;";

(*uu*) after clause (*mm*), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*mma*) the form in which the statement under section 285B shall be delivered to the Income-tax Officer;".

30. For section 296 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

Substitution of new section for section 296.

Rules and certain notifications to be placed before Parliament.

296. The Central Government shall cause every rule made under this Act and every notification issued under sub-clause (*iv*) of clause (23C) of section 10 to be laid as soon as may be after the rule is made or the notification is issued before each House of Parliament while it is in session for a total period of thirty days, which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and, if before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or notification or both Houses agree that the rule or notification should not be made or issued, that rule or notification shall thereafter have effect, only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or notification."

Amendment of Second Schedule.

31. In the Second Schedule to the Income-tax Act,—

(*i*) rule 19A shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (2) thereof, and before that sub-rule as so re-numbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(1) A Tax Recovery Officer, being a Gazetted Officer of the Central Government who is authorised to exercise the powers of a Tax Recovery Officer under this Act, may entrust any of his functions as Tax Recovery Officer to any other officer lower than him in rank (not being lower in rank than an Inspector of Income-tax) and such officer shall, in relation to the functions so entrusted to him, be deemed to be a Tax Recovery Officer;

Provided that where the Tax Recovery Officer is an Income-tax Officer any entrustment under this sub-rule shall be made only with the approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner."

(ii) in rule 53, in clause (c), the word "and" occurring at the end shall be omitted, and after that clause, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

5 " (cc) the reserve price, if any, below which the property may not be sold; and";

(iii) to rule 56, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that no sale under this rule shall be made if the amount bid by the highest bidder is less than the reserve price, if any, specified under clause (cc) of rule 53.";

10 (iv) rule 59 shall be re-numbered as sub-rule (2) thereof, and before that sub-rule as so re-numbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

15 "(1) Where the sale of a property, for which a reserve price has been specified under clause (cc) of rule 53, has been postponed for want of a bid of an amount not less than such reserve price, it shall be lawful for an Income-tax Officer, if so authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, to bid for the property on behalf of the Central Government at any subsequent sale.";

20 (v) in Part III, after rule 68, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

25 "68A. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions contained in this Part, an Income-tax Officer, duly authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may accept in satisfaction of the whole or any part of the amount due from the defaulter the property, the sale of which has been postponed for the reason mentioned in sub-rule (1) of rule 59, at such price as may be agreed upon between the Income-tax Officer and the defaulter.

Acceptance of property in satisfaction of amount due from the defaulter.

30 (2) Where any property is accepted under sub-rule (1), the defaulter shall deliver possession of such property to the Income-tax Officer and on the date the possession of the property is delivered to the Income-tax Officer, the property shall vest in the Central Government and the Central Government shall, where necessary, intimate the concerned Registering Officer appointed under the Registration Act, 1908, accordingly.

16 of 1908.

35 (3) Where the price of the property agreed upon under sub-rule (1) exceeds the amount due from the defaulter, such excess shall be paid by the Income-tax Officer to the defaulter within a period of three months from the date of delivery of possession of the property and where the Income-tax Officer fails to pay such excess within the period aforesaid, the Central Government shall, for the period commencing on the expiry of such period and ending with the date of payment of the amount remaining unpaid, pay simple interest at twelve per cent. per annum to the defaulter on such amount.";

45 (vi) in rule 73,—

(i) after sub-rule (3), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3A) A warrant of arrest issued by a Tax Recovery Officer under sub-rule (2) or sub-rule (3) may also be exe-

cuted by any other Tax Recovery Officer within whose jurisdiction the defaulter may for the time being be found.”;

(ii) in sub-rule (4),—

(a) for the words, brackets and figures “sub-rule (2) or sub-rule (3)”, the words “this rule” shall be substituted, and after the words “Tax Recovery Officer”, the words “issuing the warrant” shall be inserted;

(b) after the proviso, the following *explanation* shall be inserted, namely:—

“*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this rule, where the defaulter is a Hindu undivided family, the Karta thereof shall be deemed to be the defaulter.”

CHAPTER I

AMENDMENTS TO THE WEALTH-TAX ACT, 1957

Amend-
ment of
section 4.

82. In section 4 of the Wealth-tax Act, 1957 (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as the Wealth-tax Act),— 27 of 1957

(i) in clause (a) of sub-section (1),—

(a) in sub-clause (iii), after the words “by the individual”, the words “, directly or indirectly,” shall be inserted;

(b) in sub-clause (iv), the word “or” shall be inserted at the end and after that sub-clause, the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(v) by the son's wife, or the son's minor child, of such individual, to whom such assets have been transferred by the individual, directly or indirectly, on or after the 1st day of June, 1973, otherwise than for adequate consideration.”

(ii) in sub-section (1A),—

(a) in clause (b), the words “, in so far as it is attributable to the interest of the individual in the property of the family” shall be omitted;

(b) for clause (c), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

(c) where the converted property has been the subject-matter of a partition (whether partial or total) amongst the members of the family, the converted property or any part thereof which is received by the spouse or minor child of the individual on such partition shall be deemed to be assets transferred indirectly by the individual to the spouse or minor child and the provisions of sub-section (1) shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly.”;

(iii) after sub-section (5), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

5 “(5A) Where a gift of money from one person to another is made by means of entries in the books of account maintained by the person making the gift or by an individual or a Hindu undivided family or a firm or an association of persons or body of individuals with whom or which he has business or other relationship, the value of such gift shall be liable to be included in computing the net wealth of the person making the gift unless he proves to the satisfaction of the Wealth-tax Officer that the money has actually been delivered to the other person at the time the entries were made.”;

(iv) in the *Explanation*,—

15 (a) after clause (a), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(aa) the expression “*child*” includes a step-child and an adopted child;”;

(b) in clause (b), the word “and” shall be inserted at the end;

20 (c) in clause (c), the word “and” occurring at the end shall be omitted;

(d) clause (d) shall be omitted.

83. In sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Wealth-tax Act, in clause (v) for the proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 5.

25 “Provided that they are held by him in his own right as the inventor or author of such patent or copyright, as the case may be, and have not been assigned to, or acquired by, him under a contract or by way of inheritance or otherwise;”.

30 84. In section 8 of the Wealth-tax Act, in the proviso, for the portion beginning with the words “and perform such functions” and ending with the words “work to be performed”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 8.

35 “and shall perform their functions in respect of such individual, Hindu undivided family or company, as the case may be, in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions”.

40 85. After section 8A of the Wealth-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new section 8AA.

45 “8AA. (1) The Commissioner may, by general or special order in writing, direct that all or any of the powers or functions conferred on or assigned to the Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers by or under this Act in respect of any area, or cases or classes of cases, or persons or classes of persons shall be exercised or performed concurrently by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner.”

Concurrent jurisdiction of Inspecting Assistant

Com-
missioner
and
Wealth-
tax
Officer.

(2) Where under sub-section (1), an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises concurrent jurisdiction with one or more Wealth-tax Officers in respect of any area, cases or classes of cases, or persons or classes of persons, the Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers shall exercise the powers and perform the functions under this Act in relation thereto as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may direct

(3) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in sub-section (2) of section 13, every Wealth-tax Officer shall also observe and follow such instructions as may be issued to him for his guidance by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner within whose jurisdiction he performs his functions in relation to any particular proceeding or the initiation of any proceeding under this Act:

Provided that no instructions which are prejudicial to the assessee shall be issued before an opportunity is given by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner to the assessee to be heard.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this sub-section, no instruction as to the lines on which an investigation connected with the assessment should be made shall be deemed to be an instruction prejudicial to the assessee.

(4) Where an order is made under sub-section (1) and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises the powers or performs the functions of a Wealth-tax Officer in respect of any case or person or proceeding, references in this Act or in any rule made thereunder to the Wealth-tax Officer and the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall be construed as references to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly,—

i) any provision of this Act requiring approval or sanction or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner shall not apply;

ii) any appeal which would otherwise have lain to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall lie to the Commissioner;

(iii) any appeal which would have lain from an order of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to the Appellate Tribunal shall lie from the order of the Commissioner.”

86. In section 8B of the Wealth-tax Act, for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

(1) The Commissioner may, after giving the assessee a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter, wherever it is possible to do so, and after recording his reasons for doing so, transfer any case from one or more of the following officers subordinate to him, namely:—

a) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers;

b) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner,

to any other Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant

Amend-
ment of
section
8B.

Commissioner) also subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

(i) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers, or

(ii) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner,

to any other Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner):

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to require any such opportunity to be given where a transfer is from any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to any other Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) and the offices of all such Officers are situated in the same city, locality or place:

Provided further that—

(a) where any case has been transferred from any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers to two or more Wealth-tax Officers, the Wealth-tax Officers to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over such case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions;

(b) where any case has been transferred from any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to two or more Wealth-tax Officers with concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, the Officers (including the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over such case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions and the Wealth-tax Officers shall perform their functions also in accordance with such orders or directions as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may make under section 8 or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2) of section 8AA.”

87. In section 11B of the Wealth-tax Act, after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(c) in a case where two or more Wealth-tax Officers have concurrent jurisdiction over such assessee in respect of such function, be the Wealth-tax Officers empowered to perform such function by the Board or, as the case may be, the Wealth-tax Officers to whom

Amendment of section 11B.

such function has been assigned by an order of the Commissioner or by an order or a direction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under section 8 or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2) of section 8AA."

Amendment of section 15A.

88. In section 15A of the Wealth-tax Act, for clause (c), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(c) in the case of a company, by the managing director thereof, or where for any unavoidable reason such managing director is not able to sign and verify the return or where there is no managing director, by any director thereof."

Amendment of section 15B.

89. In section 15B of the Wealth-tax Act.—

(i) for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

(1) Where any tax is payable on the basis of any return required to be furnished under section 14 or section 15 or section 17, after taking into account the amount of tax, if any, already paid under any provision of this Act, the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of payment of such tax.;

(ii) for sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

(3) If any assessee fails to pay the tax or any part thereof in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1), the Wealth-tax Officer may direct that a sum equal to two per cent. of such tax or part thereof, as the case may be, shall be recovered from him by way of penalty for every month during which the default continues;

Provided that before levying any such penalty, the assessee shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard."

Insertion of new section 17A.

90. After section 17 of the Wealth-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"17A. (1) No order of assessment shall be made under section 16 at any time after the expiration of a period of—

(a) four years commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1975 or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 15, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing before that date;

(b) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the net wealth was first assessable, or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 15, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975.

Time-limit for completion of assessment and re-assessment.

(2) No order of assessment or re-assessment shall be made under section 17,—

(a) where any proceeding for an assessment or re-assessment is pending on the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years commencing on and from that date;

(b) where the assessment or re-assessment is to be made in a case falling within clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 17 for which a notice has been served under that sub-section on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years from the end of the assessment year in which such notice was served;

(c) where the assessment or re-assessment is to be made in a case falling within clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 17 for which a notice has been served under that sub-section on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, after the expiration of a period of—

(i) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the net wealth was first assessable, or

(ii) one year from the date of service of such notice, whichever period expires later.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment in pursuance of an order passed on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, under section 23, section 24 or section 25, setting aside or cancelling an assessment, may be made at any time before the expiry of four years from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 23 or section 24 is received by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 25 is passed by the Commissioner.

(4) The provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) shall not apply to the assessment or re-assessment made on the assessee or any other person in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in an order under section 23, section 24, section 25, section 27 or section 29 or in an order of any court in a proceeding otherwise than by way of appeal or reference under this Act, and such assessment or re-assessment, may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), be completed at any time.

Explanation 1.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section—

(i) the time taken in re-opening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 39, or

(ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court, or

(iii) in a case where an application made before the Wealth-tax Settlement Commission under section 22C is rejected by it or is not allowed to be proceeded with by it, the period commencing from the date on which such application is made and ending

with the date on which the order under sub-section (1) of section 22D is received by the Commissioner under sub-section (2) of that section,

shall be excluded.

Explanation 2.—Where, by an order referred to in sub-section (4), any asset is excluded from the net wealth of one person and held to be the asset of another person, then, an assessment in respect of such asset on such other person shall, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 17 and this section, be deemed to be one made in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in the said order, provided such other person was given an opportunity of being heard before the said order was passed.”

Amend-
ment of
section 18.

91. in section 18 of the Wealth-tax Act—

(i) in sub-section (1), for clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and the *Explanations*, the following clauses and *Explanations* shall be substituted, namely:—

‘(i) in the cases referred to in clause (a), in addition to the amount of wealth-tax, if any, payable by him, a sum equal to two per cent. of the assessed tax for every month during which the default continued.

Explanation.—In this clause, “assessed tax” means the wealth-tax chargeable under the provisions of this Act;

(ii) in the cases referred to in clause (b), in addition to the amount of wealth-tax payable by him, a sum which shall not be less than ten per cent., but which shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the amount of the wealth-tax, if any, which would have been avoided if the net wealth returned by such person had been accepted as the correct net wealth;

(iii) in the cases referred to in clause (c), in addition to any wealth-tax payable by him, a sum which shall not be less than, but which shall not exceed five times, the amount of tax sought to be evaded by reason of the concealment of particulars of any assets or the furnishing of inaccurate particulars in respect of any assets or debts.

Explanation 1.—For the purposes of clause (iii) of this sub-section, the expression “the amount of tax sought to be evaded”—

a) in a case to which *Explanation 3* applies, means the tax on the net wealth assessed;

(b) in any other case, means the difference between the tax on the net wealth assessed and the tax that would have been chargeable had the net wealth assessed been reduced by the amount which represents the value of any assets in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished and of any debts in respect of which inaccurate particulars have been furnished.

with the date on which the order under sub-section (1) of section 22D is received by the Commissioner under sub-section (2) of that section,

shall be excluded.

Explanation 2.—Where, by an order referred to in sub-section (4), any asset is excluded from the net wealth of one person and held to be the asset of another person, then, an assessment in respect of such asset on such other person shall, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 17 and this section, be deemed to be one made in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in the said order, provided such other person was given an opportunity of being heard before the said order was passed”

Amend-
ment of
section 18.

91. in section 18 of the Wealth-tax Act—

(i) in sub-section (1), for clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and the *Explanations*, the following clauses and *Explanations* shall be substituted, namely:—

‘(i) in the cases referred to in clause (a), in addition to the amount of wealth-tax, if any, payable by him, a sum equal to two per cent. of the assessed tax for every month during which the default continued.

Explanation.—In this clause, “assessed tax” means the wealth-tax chargeable under the provisions of this Act;

(ii) in the cases referred to in clause (b), in addition to the amount of wealth-tax payable by him, a sum which shall not be less than ten per cent., but which shall not exceed fifty per cent. of the amount of the wealth-tax, if any, which would have been avoided if the net wealth returned by such person had been accepted as the correct net wealth;

(iii) in the cases referred to in clause (c), in addition to any wealth-tax payable by him, a sum which shall not be less than, but which shall not exceed five times, the amount of tax sought to be evaded by reason of the concealment of particulars of any assets or the furnishing of inaccurate particulars in respect of any assets or debts.

Explanation 1.—For the purposes of clause (iii) of this sub-section, the expression “the amount of tax sought to be evaded”—

a) in a case to which *Explanation 3* applies, means the tax on the net wealth assessed;

(b) in any other case, means the difference between the tax on the net wealth assessed and the tax that would have been chargeable had the net wealth assessed been reduced by the amount which represents the value of any assets in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished and of any debts in respect of which inaccurate particulars have been furnished.

Wealth-tax Officer shall not issue any direction under sub-section (1) for payment by way of penalty without the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner

(3A) Notwithstanding anything contained in this section, the penalty imposed under clause (iii) of sub-section (1) read with *Explanation 3* to that sub-section and the penalty imposed under clause (i) of that sub-section shall not exceed, in the aggregate, five times the amount of the tax sought to be evaded.”;

(v) for the *Explanation* below sub-section (5), the following *Explanation* shall be substituted, namely:—

“*Explanation.*—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section,—

(i) any period during which the immunity granted under section 22H remained in force;

(ii) the time taken in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 39; and

(iii) any period during which a proceeding under this section for the levy of penalty is stayed by an order or injunction of any court,

shall be excluded.”.

Insertion of new sections 18A and 18B.

Penalty for failure to answer questions, sign statements allow inspections, etc.

92. In Chapter IV of the Wealth-tax Act, after section 18, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

18A. (1) If a person,—

(a) being legally bound to state the truth or any matter touching the subject of his assessment, refuses to answer any question demanded of him by a Wealth-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner, in the exercise of his powers under this Act; or

(b) refuses to sign any statement made by him in the course of any proceeding under this Act which a Wealth-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner may legally require him to sign,

he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) If a person, without reasonable cause, fails to furnish in due time such statement or information which such person is bound to furnish to the Wealth-tax Officer under section 38, he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the failure continues.

(3) No order shall be made under this section except by an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner, and where a contravention, failure or default for which any penalty is imposable under this section occurs in the course of any proceeding before a Wealth-tax Officer, the Wealth-tax Officer shall refer the case to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner for passing such orders as he deems fit.

(4) No order under this section shall be passed by any officer referred to in sub-section (3), unless the person on whom the penalty is proposed to be imposed is given an opportunity of being heard in the matter by such officer.

5 18B. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the Commissioner may, in his discretion, whether on his own motion or otherwise,—

Power to reduce or waive penalty in certain cases.

10 (i) reduce or waive the amount of penalty imposed or imposable on a person under clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 18 for failure without reasonable cause to furnish the return of net wealth which such person was required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 14; or

15 (ii) reduce or waive the amount of penalty imposed or imposable on a person under clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 18,

if he is satisfied that such person,—

20 (a) in the case referred to in clause (i), has, prior to the issue of a notice to him under sub-section (2) of section 14, voluntarily and in good faith, made full and true disclosure of his net wealth, and

25 (b) in the case referred to in clause (ii), has, prior to the detection by the Wealth-tax Officer, of the concealment of particulars of assets or of the inaccuracy of particulars furnished in respect of any asset or debt in respect of which the penalty is imposable, voluntarily and in good faith made full and true disclosure of such particulars,

30 and also has co-operated in any inquiry relating to the assessment of his net wealth and has either paid or made satisfactory arrangements for the payment of any tax or interest payable in consequence of an order passed under this Act in respect of the relevant assessment year.

35 *Explanation.*—For the purposes of this sub-section, a person shall be deemed to have made full and true disclosure of the particulars of his assets or debts in any case where the excess of net wealth assessed over the net wealth returned is of such a nature as not to attract the provisions of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 18.

40 (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), if in a case falling under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 18, the net wealth in respect of which the penalty is imposed or imposable for the relevant assessment year, or, where such disclosure relates to more than one assessment year, the net wealth for any one of the relevant assessment years, exceeds five hundred thousand rupees, no order reducing or waiving the penalty under sub-section 45 (1) shall be made by the Commissioner, except with the previous approval of the Board.

(3) Where an order has been made under sub-section (1) in favour of any person, whether such order relates to one or more assessment years, he shall not be entitled to any relief under this

section in relation to any other assessment year at any time after the making of such order.

(4) Without prejudice to the powers conferred on him by any other provision of this Act, the Commissioner may, on an application made in this behalf by an assessee, and after recording his reasons for so doing, reduce or waive the amount of any penalty payable by the assessee under this Act or stay or compound any proceeding for the recovery of any such amount, if he is satisfied that—

(i) to do otherwise would cause genuine hardship to the assessee, having regard to the circumstances of the case, and

(ii) the assessee has co-operated in any inquiry relating to the assessment or any proceeding for the recovery of any amount due from him.

(5) Every order made under this section shall be final and shall not be called into question by any court or any other authority.”

Insertion
of new
Chapter
VA.

93. After Chapter V of the Wealth-tax Act, the following Chapter shall be inserted, namely:—

‘CHAPTER VA

SETTLEMENT OF CASES

Defini-
tions.

22A. In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires,—

(a) case means any proceeding under this Act for or in connection with the assessment or re-assessment of any person in respect of any year or years which may be pending before a Wealth-tax authority on the date on which an application referred to in section 22C is made;

(b) “Wealth-tax authority” means a Director of Inspection, a Commissioner, an Appellate Assistant Commissioner, an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Wealth-tax Officer

Wealth-
tax
Settle-
ment
Com-
mission.

22B. (1) The Central Government shall constitute a Commission to be called the Wealth-tax Settlement Commission (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as the “Settlement Commission”) for the settlement of cases under this Chapter.

(2) The Settlement Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two other members and shall function within the Department of the Central Government dealing with direct taxes.

(3) The Chairman and other members of the Settlement Commission shall be appointed by the Central Government from amongst persons of integrity and outstanding ability, having special knowledge of, and experience in, problems relating to direct taxes and business accounts:

Provided that where a member of the Board is appointed as the Chairman or as a member of the Settlement Commission, he shall cease to be a member of the Board:

5 Provided further that until the members are appointed under this sub-section, it shall be competent for the Central Government to require, from time to time, any two members of the Board to serve as members of the Settlement Commission for such period as the Central Government thinks fit, in addition to their duties as members of the Board.

10 22C. (1) An assessee may, at any stage of a case relating to him, make an application in such form and in such manner and containing such particulars as may be prescribed to the Settlement Commission to have the case settled and any such application shall be disposed of in the manner hereinafter provided. Applica-
tion for settle-
ment of
cases.

(2) Every application made under sub-section (1) shall be accompanied by such fees as may be prescribed.

15 (3) An application made under sub-section (1) shall not be allowed to be withdrawn by the applicant.

20 22D. (1) On receipt of an application under section 22C, the Settlement Commission shall call for a report from the Commissioner and on the basis of the materials contained in such report and having regard to the nature and circumstances of the case or the complexity of the investigation involved therein, the Settlement Commission may, by order, allow the application to be proceeded with or reject the application: Proce-
dure on receipt
of an appli-
cation under
section
22C.

25 Provided that an application shall not be rejected under this sub-section unless an opportunity has been given to the applicant of being heard:

30 Provided further that an application shall not be proceeded with under this sub-section if the Commissioner objects to the application being proceeded with on the ground that concealment of particulars of the net wealth on the part of the applicant or perpetration of fraud by him for evading any tax or other sum chargeable or imposable under this Act has been established or is likely to be established by any Wealth-tax authority, in relation to the case.

(2) A copy of every order under sub-section (1) shall be sent to the applicant and to the Commissioner.

35 (3) Where an application is allowed to be proceeded with under sub-section (1), the Settlement Commission may call for the relevant records from the Commissioner and after examination of such records, if the Settlement Commission is of the opinion that any further enquiry or investigation in the matter is necessary, it may direct the Commissioner to make or cause to be made such further enquiry or investigation and furnish a report on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the ca

45 (4) After examination of the records and the report of the Commissioner received under sub-section (1) and the report, if any, of the Commissioner received under sub-section (3), and after giving an opportunity to the applicant and to the Commissioner to be heard, either in person or through a representative duly authorised in this behalf, and after examining such further evidence as may be placed

before it or obtained by it, the Settlement Commission may, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, pass such order as it thinks fit on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the case not covered by the application but referred to in the report of the Commissioner under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3) 5

(5) The materials brought on record before the Settlement Commission shall be considered by all the members thereof before passing any order under sub-section (4) and, in the case of a difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail and such order shall be expressed in terms of the views of the majority. 10

(6) Every order passed under sub-section (4) shall provide for the terms of settlement including any demand by way of tax, penalty or interest, the manner in which any sum due under the settlement shall be paid and all other matters to make the settlement effective and shall also provide that the settlement shall be void if it is subsequently found by the Settlement Commission that it has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation of facts. 15

(7) Where a settlement becomes void as provided in sub-section (6), the proceedings with respect to the matters covered by the settlement shall be deemed to have been revived from the stage at which the application was allowed to be proceeded with by the Settlement Commission and the Wealth-tax authority concerned may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, complete such proceedings at any time before the expiry of two years from the end of the financial year in which the settlement became void. 20

2E. If the Settlement Commission is of the opinion (the reasons for such opinion to be recorded by it in writing) that, for the proper disposal of the case pending before it, it is necessary or expedient to re-open any proceeding connected with the case, but which has been completed under this Act by any Wealth-tax authority before the application under section 22C was made, it may, with the concurrence of the applicant, re-open such proceeding and pass such order thereon as it thinks fit as if the case in relation to which the application for settlement had been made by the applicant under that section covered such proceeding also: 25

Provided that no proceeding shall be re-opened by the Settlement Commission under this section after the expiry of a period of eight years from the end of the assessment year to which such proceeding relates 40

22F. (1) In addition to the powers conferred on the Settlement Commission under this Chapter, it shall have all the powers which are vested in a Wealth-tax authority under this Act. 45

(2) Where an application made under section 22C has been allowed to be proceeded with under section 22D, the Settlement Commission shall, until an order is passed under sub-section (4) of section 22D, have, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3) of that section, exclusive jurisdiction to exercise the powers and perform the functions of a Wealth-tax authority under this Act in relation to the 50

Power
of Settlement
Commission to
re-open
completed
proceedings.

Power
and
procedure
Settlement
Commission.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) and in the absence of any express direction to the contrary by the Settlement Commission, nothing contained in this section shall affect the operation of any other provision of this Act requiring the applicant to pay tax on the basis of self-assessment in relation to the matters before the Settlement Commission.

(4) For the removal of doubt, it is hereby declared that in the absence of any express direction by the Settlement Commission to the contrary, nothing in this Chapter shall affect the operation of the provisions of this Act in so far as they relate to any matters other than those before the Settlement Commission.

(5) The Settlement Commission shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, have power to regulate its own procedure (including the fixation of places and times of its meetings) and may act notwithstanding that all the members of the Settlement Commission are not present at any of its meetings.

22G. No person shall be entitled to inspect, or obtain copies of, any reports made by any Wealth-tax authority to the Settlement Commission; but the Settlement Commission may, in its discretion, furnish copies thereof to any such person on an application made to it in this behalf and on payment of the prescribed fee: Inspection, etc., of reports.

Provided that, for the purpose of enabling any person whose case is under consideration to rebut any evidence brought on the record against him in any such report, the Settlement Commission shall, on an application made in this behalf and on payment of the prescribed fee by such person, furnish him with a certified copy of any such report or part thereof relevant for the purpose.

22H. (1) The Settlement Commission may, if it is satisfied that any person who made the application for settlement under section 22C has co-operated with the Settlement Commission in the proceedings before it and has made a full and true disclosure of his net wealth and the manner in which such wealth has been acquired, grant to such person, subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose, immunity from prosecution for any offence under this Act or under the Indian Penal Code or under any other Central Act for the time being in force and also from the imposition of any penalty under this Act, with respect to the case covered by the settlement. Powers of Settlement Commission to grant immunity from prosecution.

(2) An immunity granted to a person under sub-section (1) may, at any time, be withdrawn by the Settlement Commission, if it is satisfied that such person has not complied with the conditions subject to which the immunity was granted or that such person had, in the course of the settlement proceedings, concealed any particulars material to the settlement or had given false evidence, and thereupon such person may be tried for the offence with respect to which the immunity was granted or for any other offence of which he appears to have been guilty in connection with the settlement and shall also become liable to the imposition of any penalty under this Act to which such person would have been liable, had no such immunity been granted.

Order of settle-
ment
to be conclu-
sive.

22I. Every order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 22D shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein and no matter covered by such order shall, save as otherwise provided in this Chapter, be re-opened in any proceeding under this Act or under any other law for the time being in force.

5

Recovery of sums due under order of settle-
ment.

22J. Any sum specified in an order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 22D may, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified therein, be recovered, and any penalty for default in making payment of such sum may be imposed and recovered in accordance with the provisions of section 32 by the Wealth-tax Officer having jurisdiction over the person who made the application for settlement under section 22C.

10

Bar on subse-
quent applica-
tion for settle-
ment in certain
cases.

22K. Where

(i) an order of settlement passed under sub-section (4) of section 22D provides for the imposition of a penalty on the person who made the application under section 22C for settlement, on the ground of concealment of particulars of his net wealth; or

15

(ii) after the passing of an order of settlement under the said sub-section (4) in relation to a case, such person is convicted of any offence under Chapter VIII in relation to that case,

20

then, he shall not be entitled to apply for settlement under section 22C in relation to any other matter.

Proceedings before Settlement Commission to be judicial proceedings.

22L. Any proceeding under this Chapter before the Settlement Commission shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228, and for the purposes of section 196, of the Indian Penal Code.

25

45 of 1860

Certain persons who have filed appeals to the Appellate Tribunal entitled to make applications to the Settlement Commission.

22M. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, any assessee who has filed an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal under this Act which is pending before it shall, on withdrawing such appeal from the Appellate Tribunal, be entitled to make an application to the Settlement Commission to have his case settled under this Chapter:

30

Provided that no such assessee shall be entitled to make an application in a case where the Wealth-tax Officer has preferred an appeal under sub-section (2) of section 24 against the order to which the assessee's appeal relates

35

(2) Any assessee referred to in sub-section (1) may make an application to the Appellate Tribunal for permission to withdraw the appeal.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-section (2), the Appellate Tribunal shall grant permission to withdraw the appeal.

(4) Upon the withdrawal of the appeal, the proceeding in appeal immediately before such withdrawal shall, for the purposes of this Chapter, be deemed to be a proceeding pending before a Wealth-tax authority.

(5) An application to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be made within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order of the Appellate Tribunal permitting the withdrawal of the appeal is communicated to the assessee.

(6) An application made to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be deemed to be an application made under sub-section (1) of section 22C and the provisions of this Chapter [except sub-section (7) of section 22D] shall apply accordingly.

(7) Where an application made to the Settlement Commission under this section is not entertained by the Settlement Commission, then, the assessee shall not be deemed to have withdrawn the appeal from the Appellate Tribunal and the provisions contained in section 24 and section 26 shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly.

94. In section 23 of the Wealth-tax Act, after sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 23.

“(2A) Where a return has been filed by an assessee, no appeal under this section shall be admitted unless at the time of filing of the appeal he has paid the tax due on the net wealth returned by him:

Provided that, on an application made by the appellant in this behalf, the Appellate Assistant Commissioner may, for any good and sufficient reason to be recorded in writing, exempt him from the operation of the provision of this sub-section.”

95. In section 24 of the Wealth-tax Act, for sub-section (1), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

Amendment of section 24.

“(1) An assessee objecting to an order passed by the Appellate Assistant Commissioner under section 18 or section 18A or section 23 or sub-section (2) of section 37, or to an order passed by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under section 18A, may appeal to the Appellate Tribunal within sixty days of the date on which the order is communicated to him.”

96. In sub-section (1) of section 26 of the Wealth-tax Act, after the word and figures “section 18”, the words, figures and letter “or section 18A” shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 26.

97. In section 34A of the Wealth-tax Act, after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 34A.

“(3A) Where the whole or any part of the refund referred to in sub-section (3) is due to the assessee as a result of any amount

having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975 in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (3) on the amount so found to be in excess from the date on which such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted.

Provided that, where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided further that no interest under this sub-section shall be payable for a period of one month from the date of the passing of the order in appeal or other proceeding

Provided also that, where any interest is payable to an assessee under this sub-section, no interest under sub-section (3) shall be payable to him in respect of the amount so found to be in excess." 2

Substitution of new sections for section 34B.

Transfers to defraud revenue to be void.

98. For section 34B of the Wealth-tax Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:—

34B. (1) Where, during the pendency of any proceeding under this Act or after the completion thereof, but before the service of notice under rule 2 of the Second Schedule to the Income-tax Act as made applicable to this Act by section 32, any assessee creates a charge on, or parts with (by way of sale, mortgage, gift, exchange or any other mode of transfer whatsoever) the possession of, any of his assets in favour of any other person, such charge or transfer shall be void as against any claim in respect of any tax or any other sum payable by the assessee as a result of the completion of the said proceeding or otherwise: 25 30

Provided that such charge or transfer shall not be void if it is made—

(i) for adequate consideration and without notice of the pendency of such proceeding or, as the case may be, without notice of such tax or other sum payable by the assessee; or 35

(ii) with the previous permission of the Wealth-tax Officer.

(2) This section applies to cases where the amount of tax or other sum payable or likely to be payable exceeds five thousand rupees and the assets charged or transferred exceed ten thousand rupees in value. 40

Explanation.—In this section, "assets" means land, building, machinery, plant, shares, securities and fixed deposits in banks to the extent to which any of the assets aforesaid does not form part of the stock in trade of the business of the assessee 45

34C. (1) Where, during the pendency of any proceeding for the assessment of net wealth or for the assessment or re-assessment of net wealth which has escaped assessment, the Wealth-tax Officer is of the opinion that for the purpose of protecting the interests of the revenue it is necessary so to do, he may, with the previous approval of the Commissioner, by order in writing, attach provisionally any property belonging to the assessee in the manner provided in the Second Schedule to the Income-tax Act as made applicable to this Act by section 32.

Provi-
sional
attach-
ment to
protect
revenue
in
certain
cases.

(2) Every such provisional attachment shall cease to have effect after the expiry of a period of six months from the date of the order made under sub-section (1):

Provided that the Commissioner may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the aforesaid period by such further period or periods as he thinks fit, so however, that the total period of extension shall not in any case exceed two years.

99. In sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Wealth-tax Act, clause (c) shall be omitted.

Amend-
ment of
section
35.

100. After section 35 of the Wealth-tax Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion
of new
sections
35A to
35N.

“35A. (1) If a person wilfully attempts in any manner whatsoever to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act, he shall, without prejudice to any penalty that may be imposable on him under any other provision of this Act, be punishable,—

Wilful
attempt
to evade
tax, etc.

(i) in a case where the amount sought to be evaded exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

(2) If a person wilfully attempts in any manner whatsoever to evade the payment of any tax, penalty or interest * * * under this Act, he shall, without prejudice to any penalty that may be imposable on him under any other provision of this Act, be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and shall, in the discretion of the court, also be liable to fine.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section, a wilful attempt to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act or the payment thereof shall include a case where any person—

(a) has in his possession or control any books of account or other documents (being books of account or other documents relevant to any proceeding under this Act) containing a false entry or statement, or

(b) makes, or causes to be made, any false entry or statement in such books of account or other documents. or

(c) wilfully omits, or causes to be omitted, any relevant entry or statement in such books of account or other documents, or

(d) causes any other circumstance to exist which will have the effect of enabling such person to evade any tax, penalty or interest chargeable or imposable under this Act or the payment thereof.

Failure to
furnish
returns
of net
wealth.

35B. If a person wilfully fails to furnish in due time the return of his net wealth which he is required to furnish under sub-section (1) of section 14 or by notice given under sub-section (2) of section 14 or under sub-section (1) of section 17, he shall be punishable,—

(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

Provided that a person shall not be proceeded against under this section for failure to furnish in due time the return of net wealth under sub-section (1) of section 14—

(i) for any assessment year commencing prior to the 1st day of April, 1975; or

(ii) for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, if—

(a) the return is furnished by him before the expiry of the assessment year; or

(b) the tax payable by him on his net wealth determined on regular assessment does not exceed three thousand rupees.

Failure to
produce
accounts,
records,
etc.

35C. If a person wilfully fails to produce, or cause to be produced, on or before the date specified in any notice under sub-section (4) of section 16, such accounts, records and documents as are referred to in the notice, he shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year or with fine equal to a sum calculated at a rate which shall not be less than four rupees or more than ten rupees for every day during which the default continues, or with both.

False
state-
ment in
verifica-
tion, etc.,
made
under
certain
provi-
sions of
the Act

35D. If a person makes a statement in any verification under this Act (other than under section 34AB) or under any rule made thereunder, or delivers an account or statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall be punishable,—

(i) in a case where the amount of tax which would have been evaded if the statement or account had been accepted as true

exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

5 (ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

10 35E. If a person makes a statement in a verification mentioned in section 34AB which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine or with both.

False statement in verification mentioned in section 34AB.

15 35F. If a person abets or induces in any manner another person to make and deliver an account, statement or declaration relating to any net wealth chargeable to tax which is false and which he either knows to be false or does not believe to be true or to commit an offence under sub-section (1) of section 35A, he shall be punishable,—

Abetment of false return, etc.

20 (i) in a case where the amount of tax, penalty or interest, which would have been evaded, if the declaration, account or statement had been accepted as true, or which is wilfully attempted to be evaded, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

25 (ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.

30 35G. If any person convicted of an offence under sub-section (1) of section 35A or section 35B or section 35D or section 35F is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.

Punishment for second and subsequent offences.

35 35H. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided family, the *Karta* thereof shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Offences by Hindu undivided families.

40 Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render the *Karta* liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

45 (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided family and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any member thereof, such member shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Prosecu-
tions to
be at
the ins-
tance of
Commis-
sioner
and
power of
Commis-
sioner to
compo-
und of-
fences.
Certain
offences
to be
non-cog-
nizable.
Bar on
prosecu-
tions and
on inad-
missibi-
lity of
evidence
in certain
circum-
stances.

Jurisdic-
tion of
courts.
Section
360 of
the Code
of Crimi-
nal Pro-
cedure,
1973
and the
Probation
of Offen-
ders Act,
1958
not to
apply.
Presump-
tion as to
books
of ac-
count,
etc., in
certain
cases.

35I. (1) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under this Act except at the instance of the Commissioner

(2) The Commissioner may, either before or after the institution of proceedings, compound any offence under this Act.

35J. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, an offence punishable under section 35A or section 35B or section 35D or section 35F shall be deemed to be non-cognizable within the meaning of that Code.

35K. (1) A person shall not be proceeded against for an offence under section 35A or section 35D in relation to the assessment for an assessment year in respect of which the penalty imposed or imposable on him under clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 18 has been reduced or waived by an order under section 18B.

(2) Where any proceeding for prosecution has been taken against any person under this Act, any statement made or account or other document produced by such person before any of the wealth-tax authorities specified in sections 8, 9, 10, 10A and 11 shall not be inadmissible as evidence for the purpose of such proceedings merely on the ground that such statement was made or such account or other document was produced in the belief that the penalty imposable would be reduced or waived under section 18B or that the offence in respect of which such proceeding was taken would be compounded.

35L. No court inferior to that of a Metropolitan Magistrate or a Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence under this Act.

35M. Nothing contained in section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age.

35N. (1) Where during the course of any search made under section 37A, any books of account or other documents, articles or things including money have been found in the possession or control of any person and such books of account or other documents are tendered, or such articles or things including money are relied upon by the prosecution in evidence against such person or against such person and the person referred to in section 35F for an offence under this Act, the provisions of sub-section (5) of section 37A shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to such books of account or other documents, articles or things including money.

5
2 of 1974

10

15

20

25

2 of 1974
20 of 1958

30

35

(2) Where—

(i) any books of account or other documents taken into custody, from the possession or control of any person by any officer or authority under clause (a) or clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 37B, are delivered to the requisitioning officer under sub-section (2) of that section; or

(ii) any note or inventory of any articles or things including money taken into custody, from the possession of any person, by any officer or authority under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 37B, is furnished to the requisitioning officer under sub-section (2) of that section,

and such books of account or other documents are tendered, or such note or inventory is relied upon, by the prosecution in evidence against such person or against such person and the person referred to in section 35F for an offence under this Act, the provisions of sub-section (5) of section 37A shall, so far as may be, apply in relation to such books of account or other documents or, as the case may be, the articles or things including money, covered by such note or inventory.”.

101. Section 36 of the Wealth-tax Act shall be omitted.

102. For section 37A of the Wealth-tax Act, the following sections shall be substituted, namely:-

37A. (1) Where the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner or any such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner as may be empowered in this behalf by the Board, in consequence of information in his possession, has reason to believe that—

(a) any person to whom a notice under sub-section (4) of section 16 or a summons under section 37 was issued to produce, or cause to be produced, any books of account or other documents, has omitted or failed to produce, or cause to be produced, such books of account or other documents as required by such notice or summons, or

(b) any person to whom a notice or summons as aforesaid has been or might be issued will not, or would not, produce, or cause to be produced, any books of account or other documents which will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act, or

(c) any person is in possession of any articles or things including money disproportionate to his known assets, particulars of which will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act,

then,—

(A) the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner, as the case may be, may authorise any Deputy Director of Inspection, Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Assistant Director of Inspection or Wealth-tax Officer, or

Omission of section 36.

Substitution of new sections for section 37A.

Power of search and seizure.

(B) such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may authorise any Assistant Director of Inspection or Wealth-tax Officer,

(the officer so authorised in all cases being hereafter in this section referred to as the authorised officer) to—

(i) enter and search any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft where he has reason to suspect that such books of account or other documents, articles or things including money are kept;

(ii) search any person who has got out of, or is about to get into, or is in, the building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft, if the authorised officer has reason to suspect that such person has secreted about his person any such books of account or other documents, articles or things including money

(iii) break open the lock of any door, box, locker, safe, almirah or other receptacle for exercising the powers conferred by clause (i) where the keys thereof are not available.

(iv) seize any such books of account or other documents;

(v) place marks of identification on any such books of account or other documents or make or cause to be made extracts or copies therefrom;

(vi) make a note or an inventory of any articles or things including money found which, in his opinion, will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act:

Provided that where any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft referred to in clause (i) is within the area of jurisdiction of any Commissioner but such Commissioner has no jurisdiction over the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) of this sub-section, then, notwithstanding anything contained in section 10, it shall be competent for him to exercise the powers under this sub-section in all cases where he has reason to believe that any delay in getting the authorisation from the Commissioner having jurisdiction over such person may be prejudicial to the interests of the revenue.

(2) Where any Commissioner, in consequence of information in his possession, has reason to suspect that any books of account or other documents, articles or things including money in respect of which an officer has been authorised by the Director of Inspection or any other Commissioner or any such Deputy Director of Inspection or Inspecting Assistant Commissioner as may be empowered in this behalf by the Board to take action under clauses (i) to (vi) of sub-section (1) are kept in any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft not mentioned in the authorisation under sub-section (1), such Commissioner may, notwithstanding anything contained in section 10, authorise the said officer to take action under any of the clauses aforesaid in respect of such building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft.

(3) The authorised officer may requisition the services of any police officer or of any officer of the Central Government, or of both to assist him for all or any of the purposes specified in sub-section

(1) or sub-section (2) and it shall be the duty of every such officer to comply with such requisition.

5 (4) The authorised officer may, during the course of the search or seizure, examine on oath any person who is found to be in possession or control of any books of account or other documents, articles or things including money and any statement made by such person during such examination may thereafter be used in evidence in any proceeding under this Act.

10 (5) Where any books of account or other documents, articles or things including money are found in the possession or control of any person in the course of a search, it may be presumed that-

(i) such books of account or other documents, articles or things including money belong to such person;

15 (ii) the contents of such books of account or other documents are true; and

(iii) the signature and every other part of such books of account or other documents which purport to be in the handwriting of any particular person or which may reasonably be assumed to have been signed by, or to be in the handwriting of, any particular person, are in that person's handwriting, and in the case of a document stamped, executed or attested, that it was duly stamped and executed or attested by the person by whom it purports to have been so executed or attested.

20

25 (6) The books of account or other documents seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall not be retained by the authorised officer for a period exceeding one hundred and eighty days from the date of the seizure unless the reasons for retaining the same are recorded by him in writing and the approval of the Commissioner for such retention is obtained:

30 Provided that the Commissioner shall not authorise the retention of the books of account or other documents for a period exceeding thirty days after all the proceedings under this Act in respect of the years for which the books of account or other documents are relevant are completed.

35 (7) The person from whose custody any books of account or other documents are seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) may make copies thereof, or take extracts therefrom, in the presence of the authorised officer or any other person empowered by him in this behalf at such place and time as the authorised officer may appoint in this behalf.

40

(8) Where the authorised officer has no jurisdiction over the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b) or clause (c) of sub-section (1), the books of account or other documents seized under that sub-section shall be handed over by the authorised officer to the Wealth-tax Officer having jurisdiction over such person within a period of fifteen days of such seizure and thereupon the powers exercisable by the authorised officer under sub-section (6) or sub-section (7) shall be exercisable by such Wealth-tax Officer.

45

(9) If a person legally entitled to the books of account or other documents seized under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) objects

50

for any reason to the approval given by the Commissioner under sub-section (6), he may make an application to the Board stating therein the reasons for such objection and requesting for the return of the books of account or other documents.

(10) On receipt of the application under sub-section (9), the Board may, after giving the applicant an opportunity of being heard, pass such orders thereon as it thinks fit.

(11) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 relating to searches shall apply, so far as may be, to searches under this section.

(12) The Board may make rules in relation to searches or seizure under this section; and in particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for the procedure to be followed by the authorised officer—

(i) for obtaining ingress into any building, place, vessel, vehicle or aircraft to be searched where free ingress thereto is not available;

(ii) for ensuring the safe custody of any books of account or other documents seized.

37B. (1) Where the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner, in consequence of information in his possession, has reason to believe that—

(a) any person to whom a notice under sub-section (4) of section 16 or a summons under section 37 was issued to produce, or cause to be produced, any books of account or other documents has omitted or failed to produce, or cause to be produced, such books of account or other documents as required by such notice or summons and the said books of account or other documents have been taken into custody by any officer or authority under any other law for the time being in force, or

(b) any books of account or other documents will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act and any person to whom a notice or summons as aforesaid has been or might be issued will not, or would not, produce or cause to be produced such books of account or other documents on the return of such books of account or other documents by any officer or authority by whom or which such books of account or other documents have been taken into custody under any other law for the time being in force, or

(c) any articles or things including money disproportionate to the known assets of any person, particulars of which will be useful for, or relevant to, any proceeding under this Act, have been taken into custody by any officer or authority, under any other law for the time being in force, from the possession of such person,

then, the Director of Inspection or the Commissioner may authorise any Deputy Director of Inspection, Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, Assistant Director of Inspection or Wealth-tax Officer (here

Power to
requisition
books
of
account,
etc.

after in this section referred to as the requisitioning officer) to require such officer or authority,—

(i) in a case falling under clause (a) or clause (b), to deliver such books of account or other documents to the requisitioning officer

(ii) in a case falling under clause (c), to furnish a note or an inventory of such articles or things including money to the requisitioning officer.

(2) On a requisition being made under sub-section (1),—

(i) in a case falling under clause (a) or clause (b) of that sub-section, the officer or authority referred to therein shall deliver the books of account or other documents to the requisitioning officer either forthwith or when such officer or authority is of the opinion that it is no longer necessary to retain the same in his or its custody

(ii) in a case falling under clause (c), the officer or authority referred to therein shall furnish the note or inventory to the requisitioning officer within a reasonable period.

(3) Where any books of account or other documents have been delivered to the requisitioning officer, the provisions of sub-sections (5) to (12) (both inclusive) of section 37A shall, so far as may be, apply as if such books of account or other documents had been seized under sub-section (1) of that section by the requisitioning officer from the custody of the person referred to in clause (a) or clause (b), as the case may be, of sub-section (1) of this section and as if for the words "the authorised officer" occurring in any of the afore-said sub-sections, the words "the requisitioning officer" were substituted.

103. In section 42A of the Wealth-tax Act.

(i) in sub-section (1), after the word "proceedings", the words "or prosecutions" shall be inserted.

(ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(2) No publication under this section shall be made in relation to any penalty imposed under this Act until the time for presenting an appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner has expired without an appeal having been presented or the appeal, if presented, has been disposed of.

104. After section 42B of the Wealth-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

42C. No return of wealth, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding furnished or made or issued or taken or purported to have been furnished or made or issued or taken in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act shall be invalid or shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any mistake, defect or omission in such

Amendment of section 42A.

Insertion of new section 42C.

Return of wealth, etc., not to be invalid on certain grounds.

return of wealth, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding if such return of wealth, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding is in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intent and purpose of this Act.”.

Amendment of section 46.

105. In sub-section (4) of section 46 of the Wealth-tax Act,—

5

(i) for the words “or in two successive sessions”, the words “or in two or more successive sessions” shall be substituted

(ii) for the words “in which it is so laid or the session immediately following”, the words “immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid” shall be substituted

10

CHAPTER IV

AMENDMENTS TO THE GIFT-TAX ACT 1958

Insertion of new section 6A.

Aggregation of gifts made during a certain period.

106. In Chapter II of the Gift-tax Act, 1958 (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as the Gift-tax Act), after section 6, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

18 of 195

15

“6A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where an assessee has made taxable gifts during any previous year and has also made taxable gifts (not being gifts made at any time before the 1st day of June, 1973) during any one or more of the four previous years immediately preceding such previous year, the gift-tax payable by him for the assessment year relevant to such previous year (hereafter in this section referred to as the assessment year) shall be determined in the following manner, namely:—

(a) the value of the taxable gifts made during any one or more of the four previous years immediately preceding such previous year shall be aggregated with the value of the taxable gifts made by the assessee during such previous year and gift-tax shall be calculated on the aggregate value at the rate or rates applicable for the assessment year;

30

(b) from the amount of gift-tax calculated under clause (a), there shall be deducted an amount equal to the gift-tax payable had the value of the taxable gifts made during one or more of the four previous years immediately preceding such previous year been aggregated and tax levied thereon at the rate or rates applicable for the assessment year, and the balance shall be the amount of gift-tax payable by the assessee.”.

35

Amendment of section 7

107. In section 7 of the Gift-tax Act, for the proviso, the following proviso shall be substituted, namely:—

“Provided that where two or more Income-tax Officers have jurisdiction or exercise powers under the Income-tax Act in respect of any person, they shall have concurrent jurisdiction and shall perform their functions of a Gift-tax Officer under this Act in respect of such person in accordance with such general or special

40

orders in writing as the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions.”.

5 108. After section 7A of the Gift-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion
of new
section
7AA.

10 “7AA. (1) The Commissioner may, by general or special order in writing, direct that all or any of the powers or functions conferred on or assigned to the Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers by or under this Act in respect of any area, or cases or classes of cases, or persons or classes of persons, shall be exercised or performed concurrently by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner.

Concurrent
jurisdiction
of
Inspecting
Assistant
Commissioner
and
Gift-tax
Officer.

15 (2) Where under sub-section (1), an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises concurrent jurisdiction with one or more Gift-tax Officers in respect of any area, cases or classes of cases, persons or classes of persons, the Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers shall exercise the powers and perform the functions under this Act in relation thereto as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may direct.

20 (3) Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in sub-section (2) of section 12, every Gift-tax Officer shall also observe and follow such instructions as may be issued to him for his guidance by the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner within whose jurisdiction he performs his functions in relation to any particular proceeding or the initiation of any proceeding under this Act:

25 Provided that no instructions which are prejudicial to the assessee shall be issued before an opportunity is given to the assessee to be heard.

30 *Explanation.*—For the purposes of this sub-section, no instruction as to the lines on which an investigation connected with the assessment should be made shall be deemed to be an instruction prejudicial to the assessee.

35 (4) Where an order is made under sub-section (1) and the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner exercises the powers or performs the functions of a Gift-tax Officer in respect of any case or person or proceeding under this Act, references in this Act or in any rule made thereunder to the Gift-tax Officer and the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall be construed as references to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly,—

40 (i) any provision of this Act requiring approval or sanction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner shall not apply;

(ii) any appeal which would otherwise have lain to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner shall lie to the Commissioner;

(iii) any appeal which would have lain from an order of the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to the Appellate Tribunal shall lie from the order of the Commissioner."

5

Amend-
ment of
section
7B

109. For sub-section (1) of section 7B of the Gift-tax Act, the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

"(1) The Commissioner may, after giving the assessee a reasonable opportunity of being heard in the matter, wherever it is possible to do so, and after recording his reasons for doing so, transfer 10 any case from one or more of the following Officers subordinate to him, namely:—

(a) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers,

(b) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, 15 to any other Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) also subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

(i) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers, or

20

(ii) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, to any other Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner):

25

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall be deemed to require any such opportunity to be given where the transfer is from any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers to any other Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to any other Gift- 30 tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) and the offices of all such officers are situated in the same city, locality or place:

Provided further that,—

35

a) where any case has been transferred from any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers to two or more Gift-tax Officers, the Gift-tax Officers to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over the case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner or the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, authorised by the Commissioner in this behalf, may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions, 40

(b) where any case has been transferred from any Gift- 45 tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers (whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner)

to two or more Gift-tax Officers with concurrent jurisdiction with the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner, the officers (including the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner) to whom the case is so transferred shall have concurrent jurisdiction over such case and shall perform their functions in accordance with such general or special orders in writing as the Board or the Commissioner may make for the purpose of facilitating the performance of such functions and the Gift-tax Officers shall perform their functions also in accordance with such orders or directions as the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner may make under section 7 or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2) of section 7AA.”

110. In section 11AA of the Gift-tax Act, after clause (b), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

Amend-
ment of
section
11AA.

“(c) in a case where two or more Gift-tax Officers have concurrent jurisdiction over such assessee in respect of such function, be the Gift-tax Officers empowered to perform such function by the Board or, as the case may be, the Gift-tax Officers to whom such function has been assigned by an order of the Commissioner or by an order or a direction of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner under section 7 or as the case may be under sub-section (2) of section 7AA.”

111. In section 14A of the Gift-tax Act, for clauses (c) and (d), the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

Amend-
ment of
section
14A.

“(c) in the case of a company, by the managing director thereof or where for any unavoidable reason such managing director is not able to sign and verify the return or where there is no managing director, by any director thereof;

“(d) in the case of a firm, by the managing partner thereof or where for any unavoidable reason such managing partner is not able to sign and verify the return, or where there is no managing partner as such, by any partner thereof, not being a minor;”

112. After section 16 of the Gift-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion
of new
section
16A.

“16A. (1) No order of assessment shall be made under section 15 at any time after the expiration of a period of—

Time
limit for
comple-
tion of
assess-
ment
and
re-asse-
ment.

(a) four years commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1975 or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 14, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing before that date;

(b) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the gifts were first assessable, or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 14, whichever

is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975

(c) NO ORDER OF assessment or re-assessment shall be made under section 16,—

a) where any proceeding for an assessment or a re-assessment is pending on the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years commencing on and from that date

b) where the assessment or re-assessment is to be made in a case falling within clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 16 for which a notice has been served under that sub-section on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years from the end of the assessment year in which the said notice was served;

(c) where the assessment or re-assessment is to be made in a case falling within clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 16 for which a notice has been served under that sub-section on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, after the expiration of a period of—

(i) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the gifts were first assessable, or

(ii) one year from the date of service of such notice, whichever period expires later

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment in pursuance of an order passed on or after the 1st day of April, 1975 under section 22, section 23 or section 24, setting aside or cancelling an assessment, may be made at any time before the expiry of four years from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 22 or section 23 is received by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 24 is passed by the Commissione

(4) The provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) shall not apply to the assessment or re-assessment made on the assessee in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in an order under section 22, section 23, section 24, section 26 or section 28 or in an order of any court in a proceeding otherwise than by way of appeal or reference under this Act and such assessment or re-assessment may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), be completed at any time.

Explanation 1.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section—

(i) the time taken in reopening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 38. or

(ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court, shall be excluded.

Explanation 2.—Where, by an order referred to in sub-section (4), any gift is excluded from the taxable gifts for an assessment year in respect of an assessee, then, an assessment of such gift, for another assessment year shall, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 16 and this section, be deemed to be one made in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in the said order.”

113. In section 17 of the Gift-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), in clause (i), the words “but not exceeding in the aggregate fifty per cent. of the assessed tax” shall be omitted;

(ii) in sub-section (3), for the words “the Gift-tax Officer shall refer the case to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner who shall, for the purpose, have all the powers conferred under this section for the imposition of penalty”, the following shall be substituted namely:—

“the Gift-tax Officer shall not make any order for payment, by way of penalty, without the previous approval of the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner”.

114. After section 17 of the Gift-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

“17A. (1) If a person,—

(a) being legally bound to state the truth of any matter touching the subject of his assessment, refuses to answer any question demanded of him by a Gift-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner in the exercise of his powers under this Act, or

(b) refuses to sign any statement made by him in the course of any proceeding under this Act which a Gift-tax Officer or an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner may legally require him to sign,

he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to one thousand rupees.

(2) If a person, without reasonable cause or excuse, fails to furnish within the time specified any statement or information which such person is bound to furnish to the Gift-tax Officer under section 37, he shall pay, by way of penalty, a sum which may extend to ten rupees for every day during which the failure continues.

(3) No order shall be made under this section except by an Appellate Assistant Commissioner or an Inspecting Assistant Commissioner or a Commissioner, and where a contravention, failure or default for which any penalty is imposable under this section

Amend.
ment of
section
17

Insertion
of new
section
17A.

Penalty
for
failure
to answer
questions,
sign
state-
ments,
etc.

occurs in the course of any proceeding before a Gift-tax Officer, the Gift-tax Officer shall refer the case to the Inspecting Assistant Commissioner for passing such orders as he deems fit

(4) No order under this section shall be passed by any officer referred to in sub-section (3) unless the person on whom the penalty is proposed to be imposed is given an opportunity of being heard in the matter by such officer "

Substitu-
tion of
new
section
for
section
18.

115. For section 18 of the Gift-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

Rel...
advance
pay-
ments.

10. If a person making a taxable gift pays into the treasury within fifteen days of his making the gift any part of the amount of tax due on the gift calculated at the rates specified in the Schedule or, in a case where the provisions of section 6A are applicable to a gift, in the manner specified in that section, he shall, at the time of assessment under section 15, be given credit—

(i) for the amount so paid; and

(ii) for a sum equal to one-ninth of the amount so paid, so however, that such sum shall in no case exceed one-tenth of the tax due on the gift.

Explanation.—If a person makes more than one taxable gift in the course of a previous year, the amount of tax due on any one of such gifts shall be the difference between the total amount of tax due on the aggregate value of all the taxable gifts so far made, including the taxable gift in respect of which tax has to be paid, calculated at the rates specified in the Schedule or, as the case may be, in the manner specified in section 6A, and the total amount of tax on the aggregate value of all the gifts made during that year, excluding the taxable gift in respect of which tax has to be paid, calculated at the rates specified in the Schedule or, as the case may be, in the manner specified in section 6A

Amend
ment o
section
23.

16. In sub-section (1) of section 23 of the Gift-tax Act,—

(i) for the words and figures "under section 17", the words, figures and letter "under section 17 or section 17A" shall be substituted;

(ii) for the words, brackets and figures "under sub-section (3) of section 17", the words, figures and letter "under section 17A" shall be substituted.

Amend
ment o
section
25.

117. In sub-section (1) of section 25 of the Gift-tax Act, for the words and figures "under section 17", the words, figures and letter "under section 17 or section 17A" shall be substituted

118. In section 33A of the Gift-tax Act, after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:-

Amend-
ment of
section
33A.

5 “(3A) Where the whole or any part of the refund referred to in sub-section (3) is due to an assessee as a result of any amount having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975, in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (3) on the amount so found to be in excess from the date on which such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

15 Provided that, where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable, on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

20 Provided further that no interest under this sub-section shall be payable for a period of one month from the date of the passing of the order in appeal or other proceeding:

 Provided also that where any interest is payable to an assessee under this sub-section, no interest under sub-section (3) shall be payable to him in respect of the amount so found to be in excess.”

25 119. In sub-section (1) of section 35 of the Gift-tax Act,—

Amend-
ment of
section
35.

(i) in clause (b), the words, brackets and figure “sub-section (2) or” shall be omitted;

(ii) clause (c) shall be omitted.

30 120. After section 35 of the Gift-tax Act, the following sections shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion
of new
sections
35A, 35F
and 35C

35 ‘35A. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company, every person who, at the time the offence was committed, was in charge of and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company, as well as the company, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Offences
by com-
panies.

40 Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this section,—

(a) “company” means a body corporate, and includes— 10

(i) a firm, and

(ii) an association of persons or a body of individuals, whether incorporated or not; and

(b) “director”, in relation to—

(i) a firm, means a partner in the firm, 15

(ii) an association of persons or a body of individuals, means any member controlling the affairs thereof.

Offences
by Hindu
undivided
families.

35B. (1) Where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided family, the *Karta* thereof shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly. 20

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render the *Karta* liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he had exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence. 25

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence under this Act has been committed by a Hindu undivided family and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any member of the Hindu undivided family, such member shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly. 30

Section
360 of the
Code of
Criminal
Procedure
1973, and
the Proba-
tion of
Offenders
Act, 1958,
not to
apply.

35C. Nothing contained in section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age. 35 2 of 1974.
20 of
1958.

Amend-
ment of
section
41A.

121. In section 41A of the Gift-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), after the word “proceedings”, the words “or prosecutions” shall be inserted;

(ii) for sub-section (2), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

5 “(2) No publication under this section shall be made in relation to any penalty imposed under this Act until the time for presenting an appeal to the Appellate Assistant Commissioner has expired without an appeal having been presented or the appeal, if presented, has been disposed of.”

122. After section 41B of the Gift-tax Act, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

10 “41C. No return of gifts, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding, furnished or made or issued or taken or purported to have been furnished or made or issued or taken in pursuance of any of the provisions of this Act shall be invalid or shall be deemed to be invalid merely by reason of any mistake, defect or omission in such return of gifts, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding, if such return of gifts, assessment, notice, summons or other proceeding is in substance and effect in conformity with or according to the intent and purpose of this Act.”

15 123. In sub-section (4) of section 46 of the Gift-tax Act,—

20 (i) for the words “or in two successive sessions”, the words “or in two or more successive sessions” shall be substituted;

(ii) for the words “in which it is so laid or the session immediately following”, the words “immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid” shall be substituted.

25 CHAPTER V

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMPANIES (PROFITS) SURTAX ACT, 1964

30 124. In section 18 of the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964 [hereafter in this Chapter referred to as the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act],—

(i) after the figures “125”, the figures and letter “125A” shall be inserted;

(ii) after the figures and letter “132A”, the figures and letter “132B” shall be inserted;

35 (iii) after the figures “281”, the figures and letter “281B” shall be inserted.

125. In sub-section (3) of section 25 of the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act—

40 (i) for the words “or in two successive sessions”, the words “or in two or more successive sessions” shall be substituted;

(ii) for the words “in which it is so laid or the session immediately following”, the words “immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid” shall be substituted.

APPENDIX I

(vide para 2 of the Report)

MOTION IN LOK SABHA FOR REFERENCE OF THE BILL TO THE — SELECT COMMITTEE

“That the Bill further to amend the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the Gift-tax Act, 1958 and the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of 30 members, namely:—

1. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri K. Baladhandayutham
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri S. R. Damani
10. Shri K. R. Ganesh
11. Shri Mani Ram Godara
12. Shri D. P. Jadeja
13. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
14. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
15. Shri Maharaj Singh
16. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
17. Shri Amrit Nahata
18. Shri H. M. Patel
19. Shri S.B.P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
20. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
21. Shri Bholu Raut
22. Shri N.K.P. Salve
23. Shri Vasant Sathe
24. Shri Era Sehziyan
25. Shri K. K. Shetty
26. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
27. Shri C. M. Stephen
28. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
29. Shri V. Tulsiram, and
30. Shri Y. B. Chavan

with instructions to report by the last day of the next session”.

APPENDIX II

(vide para 5 of the Report)

LIST OF ASSOCIATIONS, ORGANISATIONS, ETC. FROM WHOM MEMORANDA/REPRESENTATIONS/NOTES, ETC. WERE RECEIVED BY THE SELECT COMMITTEE

1. Shri A. Sinha, Post Box No. 124, Patna-I.
2. Tax Bar Association, Sagar (Madhya Pradesh).
3. The Ahmedabad Engineering Manufacturers' Association, 2213-b, Surendra House, Opp. Old Civil Hospital, Gheekatna Road, Ahmedabad.
4. Shri S. S. Chhaparia, Birla Nagar, Gwalior.
5. Shree Ahmedabad Yarn Merchants Association, Sakar Bazar, Ahmedabad.
6. Ahmedabad Automobiles Dealers' Association, C/o Lakhia Brothers, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.
7. Shree Juna Madhavpura Vepari Mahajan Ltd., Juna Madhavpura, Ahmedabad.
8. The Raichur District Tax Practitioners' Association, Raichur, (Mysore)
9. Shri P. S. Nataraja Iyer Income-tax Practitioner, No. 71, Sanyasigramam Street, Tirunelveli Jn. (Madras)
10. Shri C. G. Uppin, Tax Practitioner and Auditor, "Gurukrupa", Raichur (Mysore).
11. Sri Aurobindo Society, Society House, Pondicherry.
12. Vidharva Industries Association, Bank of Maharashtra Building, 2nd Floor, Sitabuldi, Nagpur.
13. Sri Aurobindo Ashram Trust, Pondicherry.
14. Hubli-Dharwar Tax Practitioners Association, Itagi Maruti Galli, Hubli-20, (Mysore).
15. Income-tax Practitioners Association, Adoni (Kurnool District). (A.P.).
16. Shri K. Srinivasan, Income-tax Practitioner & Auditor, "Mangalgouri Vilas", 15/2, Officers Line, Vellore (Tamil Nadu).
17. Shri J. Sambasivan, Income-tax Practitioner, 1/5, Toovipuram, Tuticorin (Tamil Nadu).
18. Shri G. Vedachalam, Income-tax Practitioner, 2-B, Kachi Mada Street, Kancheepuram.
19. Society of Income-tax Practitioners, N.B. 44, Kaleswararao Market, Vijayawada.
20. Income-tax Bar Association, C/o Aayakar Bhavan, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.

21. Shri A. Vaidanathan, No. 4, Veeraswami Pillai Street. West Mambalam, Madras.
22. Retail Grain Dealers' Federation, Shiv Mahal, 84-86, Dr. Maheshwari Road, Bombay.
23. Shri V. D. Janakiraman, Income-tax Practitioner, No. 3 Anna Nagar, Officers' Line, Vellore, North Arcot District (Tamil Nadu).
24. Bijapur District Tax Practitioners' Association, Kabraji Bazar. Bijapur (Mysore)
25. Tax Consultants Association, Main-Road, Gulbarga. (Mysore).
26. Bhatinda Range Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Tuhsil Road, Bhatinda.
27. Shri N. C. Srinivasan, Chartered Accountant, Director, Corporation Bank Ltd., 4-B, Venus Colony, Alwarpet (Madras).
28. Maha Vidarbha Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Byramji Town, Nagpur.
29. Conference of Religious of India, Madras Regional Unit, St. Thomas Convent, Mylapore, Madras.
30. Madras State Income-tax Practitioners Association, 25. Bazulla Road, Madras.
31. Vijayawada Chamber of Commerce & Industry, North Block No. 42, Kaleswara Rao Market, Vijayawada.
32. Shri T. D. Ramachandran, Advocate, No. 3, Annaji Rao Street, Erode. (Tamil Nadu)
33. All India Tax Advocates Association (Jaipur, Regional Unit) C/o R. C. Shah & Company, Advocates and Tax Consultants, Johari Bazar, Jaipur.
34. Shri B.D. Shinghari, Advocate, A-1|3, Safdarjung Enclave (Development Area), New Delhi.
35. Automotive Parts Merchants' Association, 60, Guru Nanak Auto Market, Kashmere Gate, Delhi.
36. United Chamber of Trade Associations, Nai Sarak (Kātra Rathi), Delhi.
37. Belgaum Chamber of Commerce & Industries, 670, Raviwar Peth, Belgaum.
38. Shri S. C. Aggarwal, Stenographer to A.A.C. of Income-tax, D-Range, New Delhi.
39. Shri M. S. Shastri, Advocate & Tax Consultant, Sri Sarada Nilayam, Governorpet, Vijayawada.
40. Shri P. N. Garg, Advocate & Tax Consultant, 2095, Pitliyon's Lane, Johari Bazar, Jaipur.
41. M. V. Shastry & Co., Income-tax and Sales-tax Practitioners, Fort Road, Machilipatnam (Andhra Pradesh)
42. Salem Iron & Steel Dealers' Association Pvt. Ltd. 17 Fort Main Road, Salem (Tamil Nadu).
43. Federation of Gujarat Mills & Industries, Federation Building, R. C. Dutt Road, Baroda.
44. Institute of Socio-Economic Studies, P-16, C.I.T. Road, Calcutta.
45. Rajasthan Vyapar Udyog Mandal, Chandpole. Bazar. Jaipur.

46. Parekh & Company, Registered Public Accountants, Ebrahim Mansion, 366-68, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
47. Shri C. C. Shah, Solicitor, Examiner Press Building, 35, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.
48. Income-tax Practitioners Association, 169-A, Fort Main Road, Salem. (Tamil Nadu).
49. Bar Association (Income-tax), G-09, Central Revenues Building, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi.
50. Income-tax Practitioners Association, Nehru Buildings, Nehru Road, Shimoga (Mysore State).
51. Central Gujarat Chamber of Commerce, Federation Building, R. C. Dutt Road, Baroda.
52. Salem & Dharmapuri Districts Cement Stockists Association, 17, Fort Main Road, Shevapet, Salem. (Tamil Nadu).
53. Shri V. Pasupathi, Advocate, 11, Court Street, Erode.
54. Mysore State Income-tax Practitioners, Association, 72, Balepet, Bangalore.
55. Tax Practitioners' Association, Bagalkot (Distt: Bijapur—Mysore State).
56. Income-tax Bar Association, Mahaluxmi Temple, Swamighat, Mathura
57. Dynatron Private Limited, Western Express Highway, Chakala, Andheri-East, Bombay.
58. National Christian Council of India, N-21, Greater Kailash, New Delhi.
59. Maharashtra Motor Parts Dealers' Association, 3rd Floor, 'K. R. Vora Hall', 13-Kala Bhavan, 3, Mathew Road, Bombay.
60. Shri V. V. Nagarajan, Advocate, Madras High Court, 20-G, Soorammal Street, Egmore, Madras.
61. New Delhi Traders' Association, 11, Babar Lane, New Delhi.
62. Ganjam Chamber of Commerce (Regd.), Berhampur (Ganjam Distt.) (Orissa).
63. Mysore State Chartered Accountants' Association, 15-16, Ramakrishna Buildings, Sri Narasimharaja Road, Bangalore.
64. Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Ltd., Calcutta.
65. Coal Field Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Raniganj (Burdwan)
66. Tax Consultants' Association, Bardia Building, Johari Bazar, Jaipur.
67. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, 342, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
68. Income-tax Bar Association, Muzaffarnagar. (U.P.)
69. South Gujarat Sales Tax Bar Association, C/o Sales Tax Office, Kashmira Building, Mugalisara, Surat.
70. Life Insurance Agents' Federation of India, 8, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.
71. Karnatak Chamber of Commerce & Industry, G. Mahadevappa, Karnatak Chamber Building, Hubli. (Mysore)
72. Shri M. L. Deshpande, Taxation Consultant & Auditor for Public Trusts, Barsi (Distt: Sholapur—Maharashtra).

73. Poona Saraf Association, 412, Raviwar Peth, Poona.
74. Gadag Income-tax & Sales-tax Practitioners' Association, Gadag (Mysore State)
75. Confederation of Trade Association, Hindupur (Andhra Pradesh)
76. Income-tax Bar Association, Pathankot.
77. Bishop of Mysore, Bishop's House, Mysore City.
78. All India Federation of Income-tax Gazetted Services Association, 5, Fire Brigade Lane, New Delhi.
79. Madura Ramnad Chamber of Commerce, 90—92, East Avanimoola Street, Madurai
80. Poona Chemists and Druggists Association, 375, Narayan Peth, Poona
81. Chartered Accountants' Association, Aaykar Bhavan, Ahmedabad.
82. Association Manipur Chamber of Commerce, Imphal (Manipur).
83. Timber, Tiles & Bamboo Merchants Association, Jambulingam Chetty Street, Shevapet, Salem. (Tamil Nadu).
84. Group of Junior Lawyers & Income Tax Practitioners of Ahmedabad, C/o Shri P. N. Shah, Income-tax Practitioner, Spectrum No. 1, Room No. 19, Near Relief Talkies, Ahmedabad
85. Habib Esmail Memorial Trust, Habib House, 159, Jail Road East, Bombay.
86. Nag-Vidarbha Chamber of Commerce, Temple Road, Post Box No. 33, Nagpur—1
87. Tax Practitioners' Association, Sirsi (N. Kanara) (Mysore State).
88. Shri R. K. Gauba, Advocate, Supreme Court, C—80, N.D.S.E. II, New Delhi.
89. West Godavari District Rice Millers' Association, Tadepalligudem (Andhra Pradesh).
90. Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Cost Accountants Hall, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta—16.
91. Association of Practising Cost Accountants of India, 11, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
92. Punjab Haryana & Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Phelps Building, 9—A, Connaught Place, New Delhi.
93. Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Federation House, New Delhi.
94. Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India, 2nd Floor, Allahabad Bank Building, 17, Parliament Street, New Delhi.
95. Indian Revenue Service (Income-tax) Association, Central Revenue Building, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi.
96. Rajkot Chamber of Commerce, Nagarik Bhavan, Dhebarbhai Road, Rajkot.
97. Rajkot Tax Consultants' Association, Income-tax Office Building, Amruta Estate, Near Race Course, Rajkot.

98. M. M. Khanna & Associates, Tax Advocates, Near Empire Cinema Bldg., Bastion Road, Bombay.
99. Indian Revenue Service (Income-tax) Association, C-13, Income-tax Colony, Peddar Road, Bombay.
100. Delhi State Cloth Retailers Board, C/o Sri Ram & Son, 751, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
101. Young Chartered Accountants' Forum, C/o, M. C. Bhandari & Co., 4, Synagogue Street, Calcutta.
102. Finance & Commerce, 4, Synagogue Street (2nd Floor), Calcutta.
103. Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Prabha Picture House Building, Mysore.
104. Calcutta Zoroastrian Community's Religious and Charity Funds, Saklat Place, Calcutta.
105. Bhavnagar Small Industries Association, Bunder Road, Bhavnagar.
106. Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Post Box No. 280, Royal Exchange, 6, Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta.
107. Centre for Economic Studies, Department of Economics, Presidency College, Calcutta.
108. Tax Bar Association, Berhampur (Ganjam—Orissa).
109. Income-tax Bar Association (Regd.), Room No. G-20, Central Board of Revenue Building, New Delhi.
110. Cloth Commission Agents Union, 104, Moti Bazar, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
111. Chartered Accountants, Berhampur, Ganjam (Orissa).
112. Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Charity Fund, Meneckji Wadia Building (5th floor), 127, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay.
113. Delhi Hindustani Mercantile Association, 1210/16, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
114. Gujarat Sindhi Chamber of Commerce & Industry, 3rd Floor, Indian House, Sarangpur, Ahmedabad.
115. Merchants Chamber of Commerce, 3/1/2, Armenian Street, Calcutta.
116. Sales Tax Bar Association (Regd.), 'M' Block, Vikas Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi.
117. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 12, Rampart Row, Fort, Bombay.
118. Iranian Zoroastrian Anjuman, Kermani Building, Phirozeshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.
119. Khoja Girls' Orphanage, Habib House, 159, Jail Road (East), Dongri, Bombay.
120. R. K. Bansal & Co., Chartered Accountants, Karmon Deori, Amritsar.
121. Ambainagara Viyabarigal Sangam, Ambasamudram.
122. Vyaparik Association Mandal, Hanumangarh Town (Rajasthan).
123. Income Tax Bar Association, Varanasi.
124. Shri Kabir Saheb Mandir Trust & others, Khadia, Ahmedabad.

125. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Charity Trust, Pankore Naka, Ahmedabad.
126. Standing Committee of Trustees of Public Trusts, "Panjara Poli Building", Ratan Pole, Vaveri Wad, Ahmedabad.
127. Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Central Revenue Building The Mall, Amritsar
128. Palakol Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Palakol (Andhra Pradesh).
129. Bar Council of Maharashtra. 2nd Floor, High Court Extension. Bombay.
130. Veopari Sangh, Jharandalli, (Dallirajahara).
131. Chamber of Commerce, Trichur.
132. C. R. Patel & Co., Chartered Accountants, 6, Dubash Lane, Vithalbhai Patel Road, Bombay
133. Catholic Bishops' Conference of India, C.B.C.I. Centre, Alexandra Place, New Delhi.
134. Tax Consultants' Association, Khetan Bhavan, M. I. Road, Jaipur.
135. Shri S. S. Bagai, Tax Consultant, 23, Vaswani Mansion, D. V. Road, Churchgate, Bombay.
136. Sunni Muslim Wakf Committee, Opp. General Post Office, Salapose Road, Ahmedabad.
137. Ad hoc Committee of Trustees of South Gujarat, R. M. Kooka Parsi Panchayat Buildings, Shahpore, Surat.
138. Income-tax Practitioners Association, Davangere (Mysore State).
139. Income-tax Bar Association. Papinwar Building, Wardha Road, Nagpur.
140. Rm. P. N. Arunachalam Chettiar, Kottaiyur, Kamnad District (Tamil Nadu).
141. All India Film Producers Council, 'Shantshree', Dr. S. S. Rao Road, Bombay.
142. Pune Vyapari Mahamandal, 205, Ganesh Neth, Poona.
143. Standing Committee of Public Trust of Bombay, 209, Dr. Dada-bhai Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay.
144. Shri N. N. Prasad, Station Road, Raichur (Mysore).
145. Gujarat Bottling Co. Pvt. Ltd., Behind Ajit Mills, Ring Road, Rakhial, Ahmedabad.
146. Federation of All India Automobile Spare Parts Dealers' Associations, 3620/21, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, Delhi.
147. Shri B. P. Jain, 32/1, Hanuman Lane, New Delhi.
148. Surgical Manufacturers and Traders Association, 69, Daryaganj, Delhi.
149. Bar Council of Delhi, Patiala House (High Court Building), New Delhi.
150. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 14/69, Civil Lines, Kanpur.
151. Shri P. N. Shah & Others, C/o A. J. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants, Fort Chambers, C-Block, 65, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.

152. Kirana Committee (Regd.), 372, Khari Baoli, Delhi.
153. Taxation Bar Association, Income-tax Appellate Tribunal Building, Dolmundei, Cuttack (Orissa).
154. Institute of Income-tax Practitioners of India, 72, Balepet, Bangalore.
155. Income-tax Bar Association, Raipur (Madhya Pradesh).
156. Parle Bottling Co., Private Limited, Western Express Highway, Chakala, Andheri (East), Bombay.
157. Mahakoshal Chamber of Commerce, Makhanlal Chaturvedi Bhavan, Ganjipura, Jabalpur.
158. Beopar Mandal, 84, The Mall, Simla.
159. Tax Consultants Association and Chamber of Commercial and Industrial Undertakings, Opp. Dayanand Hospital, Civil Lines Ludhiana.
160. Shri P. L. Lakshmi Achi, 'Lakshmi Vilas', 5, South Bank Road, Madras.
161. Bombay Tarpaulin Merchants' Association, 297, Narshi Natha Street, Bombay.
162. Ludhiana Motor Parts manufacturers Association, Ludhiana.
163. Palakol Circle Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Palakol, (West Godavari District—Andhra Pradesh).
164. Shri N. P. Venkataramanan, Income-tax Practitioners, "Vasanth" 11, Court Street, Erode.
165. Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Post Box No. 268, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi.
166. Young Tax Advocates' Forum, G-09, Central Revenue Building, Indraprastha Marg, New Delhi.
167. Income-tax Bar Association, Central Revenue Buildings, Ashok Marg, Lucknow.
168. Instrumental Organisation (Organisation of Instrument Manufacturers and Traders), Zilco, Govind Building (Ground Floor), 128, Princess Street, Bombay.
169. L.C|T.L. Palaniappa Chettiar, 'Lakshmi Vilas', 5, South Bank Road, Madras.
170. Palakol Rice Millers, Paddy and Rice Merchants' Association, Palakol, West Godavari District (Andhra Pradesh).
171. Shri K. Shamachar, Sales Tax and Income-tax Practitioner, R. No. 5, J. P. Narayan Stall, B. H. Road, Bhadravati (Mysore).
172. Shri M. S. Rama Sarma, Auditor and Tax Consultant, Equity House 47-10-12, 2nd line—Dwarkanagar, Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh).
173. Income-tax Bar Association, Rajnandgaon (Madhya Pradesh).
174. All India Voters' Council, 'Dar-ul-Milk' Ground Floor, Pandita Ramabai Road, Gamdevi, Bomba.
175. Shri Nityananda Mohanty, and others Advocates, Cuttack (Orissa).
176. Shrimati Malati Dahunukar Trust, Industrial Assurance Building, Churchgate, Bombay.

177. New Ahmedabad Ready-made Cloth Dealers Association, C/o Ratilal Bhurabhai Desai, Kalupur, Tankshal Pole, Ahmedabad.
178. Delhi Factory Owners' Federation, Phelps Building, 9-A, Connaught Place, New Delhi.
179. Indian Chamber of Commerce, India Exchange. India Exchange Place, Calcutta.
180. Delhi Electrical Traders Association, 1543, Electrical Market, Behind State Bank, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
181. Federation of Indian Manufacturers, 17-B/14, W.E.A., New Delhi.
182. United Cycle and Parts Manufacturers Association, Gill Road, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana.
183. Shri S. N. Khanna, Advocate, Supreme Court of India, 'Nav Rashmi', 4, Maqbool Road, Amritsar.
184. Shri M. Asad Madani, M.P., 1, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
185. Tax Bar Association, Rani Bazar, Bikaner.
186. Indo-American Chamber of Commerce, 1-C, Vulkan Insurance Building, Veer Nariman Road, Post Box No. 11057, Bombay.
187. Delhi Pipe Dealers Association, 3341, Peepal Mahadev Street, Hauz Qazi, Delhi.
188. Delhi Opticians Association, 521, Pati Ram Street, Delhi.
189. Federation of All India Optical Associations, 2285, Gurudwara Road Chowk, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.
190. Ahmedabad Millowners' Association, Ranchhodlal Marg, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.
191. Dimapur Chamber of Commerce, Jain Temple Road, 1st Floor, Rly. Station and P.O. Dimapur (Nagaland).
192. Kirana Vyapari Sangh, Rajnandgaon (Madhya Pradesh).
193. Iron Merchants Association (Regd.), Loha Mandi, Motia Khan, New Delhi.
194. Guild of Accountants, 44, Second Main Road, Rajah Annamalapuram, Madras.
195. Indian Film Dance Directors' Association, Ramesh Dance Hall, Dadar Cross Road, Bombay.
196. Bombay Study Circle on Corporate Law and Allied Subjects, C/o Shri R. P. Kedia, Century Rayon, Industry House, 159, Churchgate Reclamation, Bombay.
197. Shree Palitana Taluka Vepari Mandal, Palitana (Gujarat).
198. Tax Bar Association, 113, Napier Town, Jabalpur.
199. Southern Gujarat Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 'Samruddhi', Nanpura (Surat).
200. Shri S. V. Ghatalia & Co., Chartered Accountants, 23, Advent, 12-A, General Bhonsale Marg, Bombay.
201. Porbandar Income-tax Consultants Association, C/o. Manek & Manek Co., Sudama Road, Porbandar.
202. Incorporated Law Society of Calcutta, Law Society's Library, High Court, Calcutta.

203. Cloth Merchants' Association, Vastralata, Vijayawada.
204. Seth Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy Charity Funds, Alice Buildings, 4th floor, 339, Dr. Dadabhoy Naroroji Road, Fort, Bombay.
205. Gujarat Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Shri Ambica Mills, Gujarat Chamber Building, Post Box No. 4045, Ranchhodlal Road, Ahmedabad.
206. Bhimavaram Chamber of Commerce, Bhimavaram, West Godavari District (Andhra Pradesh).
207. Bombay Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Bai Sakarbai Dinshaw Petit Hospital for animals, Dr. S. S. Rau Road, Parel, Bombay.
208. Ahmedabad Parsi Panchayat, Parsi Agiary, Bukhara Mohalla, Ahmedabad.
209. Shri K. Arumugam, income-tax Practitioner and Auditor, No. 5: Car Street, Gobichettipalayam.
210. Shri Pranjivan Ranchhoddas Shah Khadayata Bhuvan, Desai's Pole, Khadia, Ahmedabad.
211. Bulsar Parsi Anjuman Trust Funds and Properties, Bejan Baug, Bunder Road, Bulsar.
212. Chamber of Commerce, Patan (N. Gujarat).
213. Shri Sorath Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Vakharia Bazar, Veraval (Gujarat).
214. Ravi Stores, Stationers and Druggists, Hindupur (Anantapur Distt.—Andhra Pradesh).
215. Chamber of Income-tax Consultants, Opp. Liberty Cinema, Sunbeam Chambers, 7, New Marine Lines, Bombay.
216. Association of Company Secretaries, Executives and Advisers, 23-A, Netaji Subhas Road, 5th floor, Room: 23, Calcutta.
217. Christian Council of Bombay, The Salvation Army, Western India Territorial Headquarters, P.O. Box 4510, Moreland Road, Byculla, Bombay.
218. All India Manufacturers' Organisation, Jeevan Sahakar, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Bombay.
219. Shree Khadayata Education Society, Golwadi Naka, Khadia, Ahmedabad.
220. Chimanlal Kapurehand Khadayata Chhatralaya, Ellisbridge, Nr. Patidar Society, Nr. Gulbai's Tekre, Ahmedabad.
221. Shri T. V. Viswanatha Aiyar, Senior Advocate, Supreme Court of India, 'Sri Venkata Vilas', 14, East Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
222. Palakol Handloom Turban Cloth Merchants' Association, Palakol (West Godavari Distt.—Andhra Pradesh).
223. Maharashtra Rajya Saraf Sangh, 412, Raviwar Peth, Poona.
224. Gujarat Dyestuffs Manufacturers' Association, Prajanati Building, Khadia Char Rasta, Ahmedabad.
225. Shri G. D. Sharma, Editor, Vyapar Mitra, Tax Consultant, 901, Budhwar Peth, Poona.

226. All India Importers' Association, Churchgate House, 2nd Floor, 32/34, Veer Nariman Road, Fort, Bombay.
227. Bangalore Cycle Dealers Association, C/o Paramount Cycle Stores, Silver Jubilee Road, Bangalore.
228. Shri K. Kumarappa, Income-tax Practitioner, 16/878, Big Bazar Coimbatore.
229. Dr. R. C. Cooper, Bombay.
230. Bilimore Parsi Zoroastrian Anjuman's Trust Funds, Bilimora (Gujarat State).
231. Shri V. Lakshmipathi, Income-tax Practitioner, 'Doraivenkata Vilas', 16, Giri Road, Srinivasapuram, Thanjavur (Tamil Nadu).
232. Anakapalle Merchants' Association, Anakapalle (Vizag District, Andhra Pradesh-S. Rly.).
233. Shri G. Venkatarama Aiyer, Income-tax Practitioner, 50, Durgalaya Road, Tiruvarur (S. Railway).
234. Dinesh K. Bhansali, Diamond Merchants & Manufacturers, Importers and Exporters, 8-A, Ridge Apartments, 18, Ridge Road, Bombay.
235. Bombay Shroffs Association, 233-A, Shroff Bazar, Bombay.
236. Mahratta Chamber of Commerce & Industries, Tilak Road, Poona.
237. Saurashtra Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Darbargadh, Bhavnagar.
238. Calcutta Trades Association, 18-H, Park Street, Stephen Court, Calcutta.
239. Tiruchirapalli District Chamber of Commerce, 77, Madura Road, Post Box Tiruchirapalli.
240. Nawanagar Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Digvijayasinhj Chamber Building, Grain Market, Jamnagar (Gujarat).
241. Shri K. Jeyaraman, Income-tax Practitioner, 10/4, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore.
242. Shri Sultan A. Nathani, "Ashiana", 204, Bullock Road, Band Stand, Bandra, Bombay.
243. Surat Branch of Western India Regional Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, C/o Y. B. Desai & Co., 'Vasudhara', Parsi Sheri, Chamber one, 3rd floor, Navapura, Surat.
244. Madras Piecegoods Merchants' Association, 100, Godown Street, Madras.
245. Andhra Pradesh Tax Bar Association, C/o Venugopal & Chenoy Chartered Accountants, Tilak Road, Hyderabad.
246. Poona Whole-sale General Merchants Association, 348, Rawiwar Peth, Poona.
247. Tax Practitioners Association, Srinaga
248. Shri Saurashtra Oil Mills Association, Manmohan Market, Ist Floor, Jamnagar.
249. Chamber of Commerce, Chamber Building, Market Yard, Sangli (Maharashtra).

250. Indian Merchants, Chamber, Lalji Naranji Memorial, Indian Merchants' Chamber Building, 76, Veer Nariman Road, Churchgate, Bombay.
251. Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal (Kerala State)
252. Shri V. Parvatalu, Advocate, Karimnagar (Andhra Pradesh).
253. Shri V. R. Amin, Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Hundi Range, Piramal Chambers, Parel, Bombay.
254. Shri Surender Kumar Sharma, Advocate, Old Railway Road, Gurgaon.
255. Tax Bar Association, Hathras. (U. P.).
256. Chief Editor, Kar. Vigyan, Bar-Vigyan Bhawan, Moti Katra, Agra.
257. Bishop Simon Pimenta, Auxiliary Bishop, Archbishop's House, Bombay.
258. Shri Bal Krishna Bhargava, Advocate, 11, Netaji Subhash Marg, Darya Ganj, Delhi.
259. Shri V. R. Ghelani, Income-tax & Sales-tax Practitioner, 486, Chitra Bazar, Bombay
260. Bharat Chamber of Commerce, Bharat Chambers, 8, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
261. Institute of Company Secretaries of India, 1, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi.
262. Merchants' Chamber of Uttar Pradesh, 14/38, Civil Lines, Kanpur.
263. Iron, Steel & Hardware Merchants and Manufacturers' Chamber of India, 4th Floor, Loha Bhavan, P. D' Mello Road, Bombay.
264. Shri J. V. Trivedi, Ex-Income Tax Officer, C/o. Pandya & Co., Chetna Lodge, Near Krisna Cinema, Ahmedabad.
265. Frontier Chamber of Commerce, G. S. Road, Shillong.
266. M. P. Chitale & Co., Chartered Accountants, Hamam House, Haman Street, Fort, Bombay.
267. Shri Kalyanbhai Bababhai Shah, Advocate, C/o M/s Chhotalal M. Patel & Co., Patharkuwa, Relief Road, Ahmedabad.
268. Dr. Justice K. N. Wanchoo, Chairman, Board of Arbitration (Joint Consultative Machinery), Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation, D-25B, South Extension (Part II), New Delhi.
269. Shri P. C. Padhi, Former Chairman, Central Board of Revenue, C-69, Defence Colony, New Delhi.
270. Yugacharya Swami Shree Pranayandji Kelavni Trust, Visnagar (North Gujarat).
271. Akhil Bharatiya Kabirpanth Samaj (Regd.), 23, Canning Lane, New Delhi.
272. Shri S. O. Gurbany, Advocate, 202, Kanwar Nagar, Jaipur.
273. Shri K. C. Gopalan, Advocate, Kottayam (Kerala)
274. Shri Adam F. Lalljee, 1, Bella Vista, 31, Apali Hill, Bandra; Bombay.

275. SHRI R. Christadosa, Auditor, 16B, Daniel Thomas Street, Palayamkottai.
276. Shri R. Kulathu, Income-tax Practitioner, No. 8, Teppakulam Street, Tuticorin.
277. Bombay Retail Banaras & Silk Merchants Association, C/o Maganlal Dresswalla, Jai Hind Estates, Bhuleshwar Road, Bombay.
278. Ahmedabad Automobiles Dealers' Association, C/o Lakhia Brothers, Lal Darwaza, Ahmedabad.
279. Shree Ahmedabad Yarn Merchants Association, Sakar Bazar, Ahmedabad.
280. Shri D. C. Bhamore, Government Certified Auditor for Public Trusts and Dharmadaya Funds, 722, Marhatal, Jabalpur.
281. Shri R. Samuel, Income-tax Practitioner, 35-A, Emperor Street, Tuticorin.
282. Shri G. Thulajaram, Income-tax Practitioner, P. J. Extension, Davangere.
283. Shri N. Dhandapani, Income-tax Practitioner, 29, Kuppanna Chettiar Street, Tirupur (Tamil Nadu).
284. Shri Chandrakanth H. Shah, Income-tax Practitioner & Tax Consultant, Adi-Complex, 2nd Floor, (Above Punjab National Bank), Chickpet, Bangalore.
285. Shri Vasantlal Ratilal Vyas, 90, Swami Vivekanand Road, Satghare Wadi, Malad (West), Bombay.
286. Erode Handloom Cloth Merchants Association, 222, Nethaji Road, Erode.
287. Shri D. V. Shintre, Naik Building, Shastri Nagar, Dombivli (West)
288. Shri A. Devairakkam, Income-tax Practitioner, 81, Telegraph Office Road, Tuticorin.
289. Gujarat Confectionery Manufacturers Association, 87, Vadval Ice Factory Compound, Gomtipur, Ahmedabad.
290. Shri Rajendra R. Raya, Advocate, Supreme Court, "Ashokalaya", 97, Janta Society, Rajkot.
291. Baroda Grain Merchants' Association, Gendigate Road, Baroda.
292. Shri M. L. Nawani, C/o Bank of India, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
293. Anjar Merchants' Association, Anjar (Kutch).
294. Jain & Son, Ladpura Itwari, Nagpur.
295. Shri K. A. Laxman Prabhu, 1/2B, Prince Gulam Md. Road, Calcutta.
296. Shri Dharamchand Jain, M.P., 183, South Avenue, New Delhi.
297. Shri R. U. Khan, Advocate, 2, Bank House, Nainital.
298. H. H. Jagadguru Shri Shankaracharya Maharaj of Dwarka Peeth, Dwarka (Gujarat).
299. Indian Chemical Manufacturers Association, India Exchange, India Exchange Place, Calcutta.
300. United Women's Organisations Committee, Thoburn House, Apollo Bunder, Bombay.

301. Lions Club of Calcutta, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.
302. Haji Ismail Haji Habib Charity Trust, Hasan Mansion, 1st Floor, Yusuf Meherali Road, Opp. Jakeria Masjid, Bombay.
303. Tax Bar Association, Dal Bazar, Bharatpur.
304. The Anjuman-I-Islam, 92, Dr. Dadabhoy Naoroji Road, Bombay.
305. Poona Timber Merchants & Saw Millowners Association, 5-A, New Timber Market, Poona.
306. Trustees of Shri Anantnathji Maharaj, Jain Temple & Its Sadharan Funds Trust, Bombay.
307. Bharat Jain Maha Mandal, 15-A, Horniman Circle, Bombay.
308. The Arhties Association (Registered), Anaj Mandi, Simla.
309. Kaira District Tobacco Merchants' Association, Nadiad (Gujarat)
310. Shri A. L. Awasthi, Advocate, Secretary, Tax Bar Association, Sagar (Madhya Pradesh)
311. Managing Trustee, Nawab Ayaz Masjid Trust, Bombay.
312. All India Tax Advocates Association, (Western Region) Hamam Street, Bombay
313. Karamshi Jethabhai Somaiya Trust, Fazalbhoy Building, 45/47, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay.
314. The Merchants' Association, Jaysingpur, (Distt. Kolhapur).
315. Mill Gin Store Merchants Association, 88/92, Nagdevi Cross Lane, Bombay.
316. Shri Diwakar Shastri, Mantri, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.
317. Haji Shaikh Ahmed Ismail Trust, 53, Bhajipala Lane, Bombay.
318. Federation of Andhra Pradesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 3-5-822/6, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
319. Balod Vyapari Sangh, Balod (Madhya Pradesh)
320. Gujarat Industries Association, Brabourne Stadium, 87, Veer Nariman Road, Bombay.
321. Shri Manilal Jayshanker Raval, Audichch Vidyarthi Bhavan, Patan (N. Gujarat).
322. Anjuman-i-Musalmanan-i-Mazagaon, Shariff Building, Ground Floor, 315, Reay Road, Mazagaon, Bombay.
323. Bombay Shareholders' Association, Agakhan Building, 3rd Floor, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.
324. Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.
325. Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution, 209, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay.
326. Khoja Shia Isnaashari Jamaat, 66/70, Samuel Street, Bombay-9.
327. Income-tax and Sales-tax Practitioners Association, Nanded (Distt. Nanded), (Maharashtra).
328. Haji Joosab Siddick Charitable Trust, 93, Zakaria Musjid Street Bombay.

329. Bakar Kasai Jamat Mosques Trust, Jame Masjid, Bandra, Bombay.
330. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Hindustan Chamber Buildings, No. 8, Kondi Chetty Street, Madras-1.
331. North Bihar Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Muzaffarpur.
332. Indian Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Tuticorin, (S. India).
333. Zakaria Musjid Trust, 150, Yusuf Meharali Road, Bombay.
334. Federation of Bhuleshwar Retail Dealers' Association, C/o. Maganlal Dresswala, Jai Hind Estate, Bhuleswar, Bombay.
335. Goa Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Panaji (Goa).
336. Shree Brihad Bombay Jain Swetamber Murti Pujak Maha Sangh, Bombay.
337. Bhuleshwar Retail Cloth Dealers Association, C/o. Maganlal Dresswala, Bhuleshwar Road, Bombay.
338. Mohamed Haji Saboo Siddick, Musafirkhana, Carnac Road, Bombay.
339. Shri J. John Bosco, Income Tax Practitioner, Near Civil Lines, Quilon (Kerala State).
340. Sheth Jacob Haji Essa Charitable Trust, 90, Kambekar Street, Chach Mohalla, Bombay.
341. Haji Esmail Haji Habib Bunder Trust, 189, Ebrahim Mohad Merchant Road, Bombay.
342. Haji Esmail Haji Habib Mosque Trust, 189, Ebrahim Mohad Merchant Road, Bombay.
343. Haji Ali Dargah Trust, Harnbi Vellard, Bombay.
344. Haji Saboo Siddick & Jimbabai Musjid and Rubayat Trust, 2nd Floor, 13, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
345. Haji Abdul Sattar Haji Oamer Soab Trust, 13, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
346. Fatmabai Cassum Aliani and Cassum Aliani Charitable Trust, 2nd Floor, 13, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
347. Bai Khatija Bai Haji Abdul Latif Haji Joonas Sobant Charity Trust, 13, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
348. Haji Adam Siddick Charitable and Religious Trust 189, Ebrahim Mohad Merchant Road, Bombay.
349. Reay Road Mazagaon Maszid Trust, 284, Reay Road, Bombay.
350. Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee and Cursetjee Muncherjee Banajee Charity Trusts, Lentin Chambers, 4th Floor, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay.
351. Haji Karim Mohamed Sulaiman Charitable Trust, 178—188, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
352. Haji Sabbo Sidick Wakaf Trust, 15, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
353. Haji Siddick Haji Usman Allrakha Jusbani Charitable Trust, 8, Chakla Street, 3rd Floor, Bombay.

354. Pir Bagdadi Durgah Dadar Trust, 165, Hasan Mansion, 1st Floor, Opp. Zakaria Masjid, Masjid Bunder Road, Bombay.
355. Mohamed Haji Tharia Charities Trust, Hasan Mansion, 1st floor, opp: Zakaria Masjid, Masjid Bunder Road, Bombay.
356. Bai Halima Bai Haji Usman Allarakha Jusbani Trust, 8, Chakli Street, 3rd Floor, Bombay.
357. Educational Uplift Society, Agra Road, Kalyan (Distt. Thana) Maharashtra.
358. Haji Esmail Haji Allanna Cutch Surti Trust, 131, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
359. Kadwani Masjid Wakf, 131, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
360. Haji Ismail Haji Jusar Lakha Charitable Trust, 131, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
361. Baihawa Bai Religious Charitable Trust, 131, Kambekar Street Bombay.
362. Cutchi Mudh Mosque (Tarwadi) Trust, 170, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
363. Haji Zakaria Haji Ahmed Patel Wakf Trust (Malad), 170, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
364. Haji Zakaria Haji Ahmed Muhamedan Orphanage, 170, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
365. Bai Rehmat Bai W/o. Haji Zakraria Patel, 170, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
366. Bai Rehmatbai W/o. Haji H. Zakaria Patel Wakf No. 1, Khetwadi, Ali Umer, Bombay.
367. Bai Khatijabai Trust, 170, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
368. Haji Haroon Siddick Charitable Trust, 2, Hasan Mansion, Dhobi Gali, Opp. Zakaria Masjid, Bombay.
369. Dabhol Educational Society, 1-P, Mistry Building, 2nd Floor, Block No. 3, Gunpowder Road, Bombay.
370. Bombay Oilseeds & Oils Exchange Ltd., Jenabai Building, Yusuf Meherali Road, Bombay.
371. Iqbal Educational Society, 23, Soni Manzil, Mastan Tank Road, Bombay.
372. Mysore Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Kempegowda Road, Bangalore.
373. Bal Fatmabai Moledina Charity Trust, 84, Chakla Street, Bombay.
374. Shri Deoki Nandan Agarwala, Standing Counsel, 56, Dilkusha New Katra, Allahabad.
375. Ahmedabad Mill Cloth Brokers Association, C/o. 155, New Cloth Market, Ahmedabad.
376. Veear Industries, 3451, Chawri Bazar, Delhi.
377. Gayfield & Co., Chawri Bazar, Delhi.

378. Andhra Pradesh Paper Merchants' Association, 3364, Rastrapathi Road, Secunderabad (A.P.)
379. Shree Talawad Chamber of Commerce & Industries, Main Road. Opp. Cotton Hall, Surendranagar (Gujarat)
380. Shri Anand Prakash, Accountant Member, Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal, Jaipur Bench, Jaipur.
381. Central Wakf Council, C-1, Nizamuddin (West), New Delhi.
382. Indian Chamber of Commerce, 6/83, Avanashi Road. Coimbatore.
383. Cummoo Yacooob Educational Trust. 160, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
384. Cammoo Yacooob Charitable Trust, 160. Kambekar Street, Bombay.
385. Consultative Committee of City Chambers of Commerce, "Indian Chamber Buildings", Esplanade, Madras.
386. Haji Saboo Siddick Charity Trust, 15, Kambekar Street, Bombay.
387. Porbandar Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Manek Chowk. Porbandar (Gujarat).
388. Haji Suleman Abdul Wahid Testimonial Trust, 106. Kambekar Street, Bombay.
389. Bai Halimabai Haji Joosab Noor Mohamed Noorani Charity Trust, 160, Kambekar Street, Bombay
390. Jafar Suleman Musafirkhana Trust, S.V.P. Road, Wadi Bunder, Bombay
391. B. R. Helman & Monatta (India) Private Ltd., "K" Block. Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1.
392. Raja Charity Trust, 437, Tenkasi Road, Rajapalayam, Ramnad District, Tamil Nadu.
393. Hajiani Aaishabai Wakf, C/o. Mohamed Haii Adam & Co., 84, Chakla Street, Bombay.
394. Majlis-e-Mushawarin-Masajid-o Awwal, Juma Masjid, Kalyan (Distt. Thana).
395. All India Tax Advocates Association, G-09, C. R. Building. Inderprastha Estate, New Delhi.
396. Anjuman Mufidul-Islam, (Education Trust) Khamsaon District Buldana, Maharashtra.
397. Muslim Bazm-E-Ittihad-O-Iraqqi, Shriwardhan, Dist. Kolaba Maharashtra.
398. Anjuman-E-Islam, (Education Trust) Shegaon (C. R.) District Buldana, Maharashtra.
399. Shri H. M. Bohra, C/o M. G. Company, Sumernur. Raiaesthan

400. Uttar Pradesh Khadya Padarath Veyapari Sangh, Ganeshganj, Lucknow-1.
401. Federation of Association of Small Industries of India, New Delhi.
402. Trustees of the Parsi Punchayet Funds & Properties, 209, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay.
403. Jamitul Ulma Vidarbhe, Mahkar, District Buldana, Maharashtra.
404. Federation of Association of Small Industries of India, P-31, C. I. T. Road, Eastern Region, Calcutta-14.
405. Bengal Income-Tax (Gazetted) Services Association, P-7, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta-1.
406. Bengal National Chamber of Commerce and Industry, P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-1.
407. All India Women's Conference, 6, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi.
408. Income-tax Bar Association, Aayakar Bhavan, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad-9.
409. Goculdas Tejpal Charities, 7, Bastion Road, Fort Bombay-1.
410. Deccan Sugar Factories Association, Stadium House, Block 2, Veer Nariman Rd., Marine Lines, Bombay-400020.
411. Jama Masjid Trust, T. Jalgaon, District, Buldana, Maharashtra.
412. Kanpur Galla Arhatiya Sangh, Collectorganj, Kanpur.
413. Punjab Pradesh Beopar Mandal, Amritsar
414. Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams through Shri Yashpal Kapur, M. P.
415. Shri K. R. Gupta, Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income-tax (Central) Range I, New Delhi.
416. Shri Maha Shankar Mathur, Advocate, Income Tax Adviser, Delhi.
417. The Bombay Kariana, Colour and Chemical Merchants' Association, Bombay.
418. Shri M. L. Singhanian, Calcutta.
419. Shri S. Alagiriswamy, Income-tax Officer, Central Circle XI, Madras.
420. All India Shia Conference, Quami Ghar, Nandan Mahal Road, Lucknow.
421. South India Cashewnut Manufacturers Association, Quilon, Kerala State.
422. Muslim Educational, Social and Cultural Organisation, Bombay.
423. Shri C. D. Gadgil, Sholapur.

424. Shri S. R. Wadhwa, Appellate Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Meerut.
425. Shri S. S. Roy, Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Nagpur.
426. Shri B. J. Chacko, inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Nagpur.
427. Bombay Young Women's Christian Association, 18, Madame Cama Road, Fort, Bombay.
428. Shri G. S. Sampath, Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras.
429. Shri S. P. Pande, Deputy Director of Inspection, Directorate of Inspection (Investigation), New Delhi.
430. Tamilnadu Income-tax Employees Association, Madras-34.
431. Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221/223, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110001.
432. Karnataka Income-tax Practitioners' Association (R), Bangalore.
433. Chotanagpur Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Main Road Ranchi-834001.
434. Shri P. L. Juneja, Advocate, Supreme Court, New Delhi.
435. Shree Surat Panjrapole Trust, Subhash Chawk, Gopipura, Surat.
436. National Chamber of Industries and Commerce, U.P., G. G. Industries Post Office, Agra-4.
437. Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust, P. O. Kasturbagram, Distt. Indore, M.P.
438. Shri B. A. Shariff, Commissioner of Income-tax, Ahmedabad.
439. Shri C. R. Krishnamurthi, Commissioner of Income-tax, West Bengal, Calcutta.
440. Organisation of Public Life, C/o Godavari Sugar Mills Ltd., 121, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Bombay.
441. Revenue Bar Association, Madras.
442. Shri O. V. Kuruvilla, Commissioner of Income-tax, Bombay City-I, Bombay.
443. Federation of Public Charitable Trust, Calcutta.
444. Shri V. V. Badami, Director of Inspection (Investigation), New Delhi.
445. Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Bombay.
446. Shri G. P. Kapadia, Chartered Accountant, Bombay.
447. Dr. Bihari Kanaiyalal, Ahmedabad.
448. Shri N. A. Palkhivala, Senior Advocate, Bombay.
449. Kashmir Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Srinagar.
450. Beopar Mandal, Srinagar.

APPENDIX III

(Vide para 6 of the Report)

LIST OF ASSOCIATIONS, ORGANISATIONS, ETC. WHO GAVE EVIDENCE BEFORE THE SELECT COMMITTEE

S. No.	Name of witness	Date of hearing
1	2	3
1.	Indian Revenue Service (Income-tax) Association, New Delhi.	11-7-1973 & 11-7-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri P. S. Bhaskaran— <i>President</i>	
	2. Shri C. B. Rathi	
	3. Shri P. Srinivasan	
	4. Shri M. C. Joshi	
	5. Shri G. C. Agarwal	
	6. Shri S. G. Jaisinghani	
	7. Shri B. Gupta	
2.	National Christian Council of India, New Delhi.	11-7-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri E. D. Devadasan— <i>Vice-President</i>	
	2. Shri M. A. Z. Rolston— <i>General Secretary</i>	
3.	Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry of India, New Delhi.	12-7-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri M. H. Mody	
	2. Shri Mohinder Puri	
	3. Shri T. Pooran	
	4. Shri M. M. Malhotra	
4.	Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.	19-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri B. M. Khaitan— <i>President</i>	
	2. Shri R. S. Kodha— <i>Member</i>	
	3. Shri S. S. Kothari— <i>Member</i>	
	4. Shri H. C. Dass— <i>Member</i>	

1	2	3
	5. Shri C. S. Pande—Secretary General	
	6. Shri M. Chaudhuri—Sr. Asstt. Secretary	
	5. Calcutta Zoroastrian Community's Religious and Charity Funds, Calcutta.	
		19-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri D. R. Bhesania—Senior Trustee.	
	2. Shri J. M. Guzdar—Secretary.	
	3. Shri P. M. Narielwala	
	4. Shri C. R. Irani	
	6. Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Calcutta	20-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri R. N. Sen, Leader	
	2. Shri S. K. Ganguly	
	3. Shri K. P. Bhargava	
	4. Shri S. Bhattacharya	
	5. Shri K. C. Khanna	
	6. Shri L. R. Puri	
	7. Shri M. Ghose	
	7. Institute of Socio-Economic Studies, Calcutta.	20-9-1973
	<i>Spokesman:</i>	
	Shri R. N. Lakhotia—President	
	8. Merchants' Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.	
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri A. R. Kanoria—President.	
	2. Shri B. P. Agarwala	
	3. Shri S. N. Dalmia	
	4. Shri D. M. Kothari	
	5. Shri Srikant Somani	
	6. Shri H. R. Bose, Addl. Secretary.	
	7. Shri B. S. Kothari	
	8. Shri Amitav Kothari	
	9. Bharat Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta.	22-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri K. L. Chowdhury—President	
	2. Shri R. N. Bangur	
	3. Shri S. B. Goenka	
	4. Shri K. L. Dey	

1	2	3
	5. Shri K. L. Dhandania 6. Shri R. R. Bhiwaniwalla 7. Shri V. B. Chaturvedi 8. Shri G. D. Salarpuria 9. Shri R. P. Pasari 10. Shri K. C. Mukherjee, Secretary 11. Shri B. K. Shroff	
10.	Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta.	22-9-1973 & 10-7-1974
	<i>Spokesmen</i>	
	1. Shri M. R. S. Iyengar—President 2. Shri V. Kalyanaraman, Vice-President 3. Shri N. K. Bose 4. Shri A. K. Biswas 5. Shri S. N. Ghose, Secretary 6. Shri G. K. Abhyankar 7. Shri S. K. Mitra	
11.	Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India, Calcutta.	22-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Swaraj' Basu—Vice-President 2. Shri Arabinda Roy Chowdhary 3. Shri S. M. Banerji 4. Shri S. S. Singhanian 5. Shri L. N. Lohia	
12.	Taxation Bar Association, Cuttack	24-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Satyanarayan Sahu—Secretary. 2. Shri Arjunlal Agarwal 3. Shri Nitya Nand Mohanty 4. Shri Debendra Nath Mohanty	
13.	Bengal National Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta.	24-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri G. Saha—President 2. Shri T. D. Chatterjee—Vice-President	

1	2	3
	3. Shri Milan Mukherjee 4. Shri M. C. Poddar 5. Shri I. P. Poddar 6. Shri A. R. Dutta Gupta, Secretary	
14.	Calcutta Trades Association, Calcutta.	25-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri N. K. Jain—President 2. Shri I. C. Sancheti—Vice-President 3. Shri S. K. Maskara—Hony. Secretary 4. Shri S. R. Sen Gupta—Addl. Secretary 5. Shri G. Kodia—Member	
15.	Association of Company Secretaries, Executives and Advisers, Calcutta.	25-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Sukumar Bhattacharya—Chairman 2. Shri Nirmal Kumar Poddar—General Secretary 3. Shri Pestonji Mancherji Narielwala—Member 4. Shri Tulsi Das Mundhra—Member	
16.	Bengal Income-tax (Gazetted) Services Association, Calcutta.	25-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri S. K. Roy—President. 2. Shri J. N. Maitra—Secretary 3. Shri K. Chakravarty—Joint Secretary 4. Shri R. L. Botani—Member	
17.	Life Insurance Agents' Federation of India, Calcutta.	25-9-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri J. Prasad—President 2. Shri S. P. Hazra—Vice-President 3. Shri A. K. Purkayastha—General Secretary 4. Shri C. M. Dugar—Treasurer	
18.	Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.	8-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Ramesh Chandra Rastogi 2. Shri Laxmi Narayan Taparia 3. Shri J. N. Gupta 4. Shri Pannalal Sanganeria	

1

2

3

19. (a) Standing Committee of Public Trusts of Bombay,
Bombay.

8-10-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri P. P. Khambatta, Advocate-Leader
2. Shri B. K. Boman-Behram, Advc
3. Shri Chimanlal C. Shah, Solicitor
4. Smt. Z. E. G. Crrimbhoy
5. Dr. Y. Majumuddia
6. Shri C. C. Choksey
7. Monsingnor A. Cordeiro
8. Dr. R. C. Cooper
9. Shri H. L. Nava'kar, Solicitor
10. Father Martine
11. Shri H. B. Kapadia, Hon. Secretary.

(b) Shri Bharat Jain Maha Mandal, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Sriyans Prasad Jain
2. Shri C. C. Shah
3. Shri J. R. Shah
4. Shri Khimchandbhai Bora
5. Shri J. H. Doshi
6. Shri D. S. Gardi

20. Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay.

9-10-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Ganesh Podar—Vice-President
2. Shri Charandas V. Mariwala
3. Shri V. B. Haribhakti
4. Shri C. C. Chokshi
5. Shri J. P. Thacker
6. Shri C. L. Gheevala, Secretary.
7. Shri M. K. Desai, Dy. Secretary.
8. Shri D. S. Pendurkar, Dy. Secretary.
9. Shri N. Y. Gaitonde

21. All India Film Producers Council, Bombay.

9-10-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. P. Sippy—Vice-President
2. Shri Shree Ram Bohra, Vice-President

1	2	3
	3. Shri Subodh Mukerji 4. Shri B. R. Chopra 5. Shri S. D. Narang 6. Shri Narayan Varma, Chartered Accountant.	
22.	Bombay Study Circle on Corporate Law and Allied Subjects, Bombay.	9-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri C. C. Chokshi—Chairman 2. Shri R. P. Kedia, Convenor-cum-Hon. Secy. 3. Shri J. E. Dastur, Member 4. Shri C. C. Dalal, Member 5. Shri R. K. Joshi, Joint Secretary.	
23.	Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bombay.	10-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri R. C. Khanna 2. Shri Soli E. Dastur	
24.	Shri M. P. Chitale, Chartered Accountant, Bombay.	10-10-1973
25.	Anjuman-i-Islam, Bombay.	10-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Akbar Peerbhoy—President 2. Shri Mustafa Fakhir 3. Shri S. S. Desnavi 4. Shri H. P. Italia 5. Shri R. M. Saeed 6. Shri A. M. Fakhir	
26.	Gujarat Industries Association, Bombay.	11-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri J. M. Patel—President 2. Shri Pradip Shah 3. Shri A. C. Patankar, Secretary.	
27.	All India Manufacturers' Organisation, Bombay.	11-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Ram Agrawal—President 2. Shri M. R. Shroff 3. Shri P. A. Shah 4. Shri B. S. Mohatta	

1	2	3
	5. Shri N. G. Abhyankar, Executive Director 6. Shri D. P. Bir'a.	
23.	United Women's Organisation Committee, Bombay.	11-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Mrs. Gulistan Billimoria, President 2. Mrs. Sujata Manohar 3. Mrs. Deena Ahmadullah	
29.	1. Shri N. A. Palkhivala, } Advocate, Supreme Court, } Bombay.	12-10-1973 & 13-10-1973
	2. Shri S. P. Mehta 3. Shri B. A. Palkhiwala 4. Shri S. R. Vakil 5. Miss S. Bharucha	
30.	Chamber of Commerce, Sangli.	12-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri A. G. Lale 2. Shri R. B. Shah 3. Shri K. B. Kayastha 4. Shri M. N. Nawandhar	
31.	Archibishop's House, Bombay.	13-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Rev. Father A. Cordeiro, Leader 2. Rev. Father A. Martins 3. Rev. Father D. D'Monte, S. J. 4. Shri C. W. Thomas 5. Shri P. S. Rao	
32.	Trustees of the Parsi Panchayat Funds and Properties, Bombay.	13-10-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri P. P. Khambatta, Advocate, Leader 2. Shri B. K. Boman-Behram, Advocate 3. Shri G. P. Antia, Jt. Secretary 4. Shri H. P. Kapadia, Jt. Secretary 5. Shri M. P. Bamji, Chief Accountant.	

33. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Bombay. 13-10-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. L. Apte, President
2. Shri N. N. Pai, Director and General Manager. Batliboi & Co. P. Ltd.
3. Shri R. G. Mohadikar, Secretary
4. Shri S. B. Gandhi
5. Shri V. R. Gokhale. Asstt. Secretary

34. Punjab, Haryana & Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi. 2-11-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. K. Mohta, M.P.—Deputy Chairman
2. Shri Mohinder Puri—Co-Chairman
3. Shri C. K. Hazari—Member
4. Shri H. R. Gupta—Member
5. Shri R. Subramaniam—Member
6. Shri R. Thakur—Member
7. Shri M. L. Nandrajog—Secretary.
8. Shri S. Ganapathi—Senior Asstt. Secretary

35. Catholic Bishops' Conference of India, New Delhi. 2-11-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Fr. Jonas Thaliath—Deputy Secretary General
2. Fr. Antunes Nazareth—Assistant Secretary
3. Shri K. Annadhanam of Messrs. Khanna and Annadchanam. Legal Advisers

36. Bar Association (Income-tax), New Delhi. 2-11-1973

Spokesmen:

1. Shri K. K. Wadera—President
2. Shri Jagmohan Bhatia—Vice-Presid
3. Shri Jagdish Pershad—Member
4. Shri B. B. Ahuja—Member

37. All India Federation of Income-tax Gazetted Services Associations, New Delhi. 2-11-1973,
15-12-1973
&
10-6-1974

Spokesmen:

1. Shri S. K. Roy, President
 2. Shri K. Raha, President
 3. Shri C. L. Wali
 4. Shri R. C. Pandey, Secretary
-

(1)	(2)	(3)
	5. Shri P. S. Gopalakrishnan 6. Shri O. S. Bajpai 7. Shri L. S. S. Chakravarthy 8. Shri J. N. Moitra	
33.	Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry, New Delhi.	3-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Charat Ram, President 2. Shri A. K. Jain, Chairman, Taxation Sub-Committee. 3. Shri D. C. Kothari 4. Shri Madanmohan Mangaldas 5. Shri Viren J. Shah 6. Shri K. N. Modi 7. Shri H. B. Dhondy 8. Shri O. P. Vaish 9. Shri G. L. Bansal, Secretary-General.	
39.	Institute of Income-tax Practitioners of India, Bangalore,	3-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri K. B. Basavarajan, President 2. Shri C. L. Aneja 3. Shri M. V. Shastry 4. Shri Harilal T. Sodha	
40.	Jamiat Ulama-i-Hind, New Delhi.	3-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Maulana Syed Asad Madni, M.P. 2. Shri M. Swalehuddin 3. Shri Tazimuddin Siddiqi 4. Shri A. A. Kidwai 5. Shri N. A. Zaki	
41.	All India Women's Conference, New Delhi	3-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shrimati K. Lakshmi Raghuramaiah, President. 2. Shrimati Kamla Mankekar 3. Shrimati Sunanda Bhandare	

(1)	(2)	(3)
2.	Bar Council of Delhi, New Delhi.	5-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Balram Sangal	
	2. Shri Vipin Chander Bahr	
43.	All India Tax Advocates Association, New Delhi.	5-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri G. C. Sharma—Vice-President	
	2. Shri O. P. Dua—General Secretary	
	3. Shri K. K. Wadhera—Secretary	
	4. Shri Kartar Singh Suri—Member	
	5. Shri O. P. Sapra—Member	
	6. Shri V. Vasudevan	
	7. Shri Randhir Chawla	
44.	Central Waki Council, New Delhi	5-11-1973
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Mcinul Haque Choudhury, M.P.	
	2. Shri Ch. Tayyab Hussain, M.P.	
	3. Dr. V. N. Saiyed Mohd. M.P.	
	4. Shri Tajuddin Ahmed, Secretary.	
45.	Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.	9-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri C. R. Krishnaswamy Rao Sahib, Secretary to the Chief Minist	
	2. Shri P. L. Sivaram, Commissioner, Endowments.	
	3. Shri V. Sundaresan, Secretary.	
	4. Shri S. V. Subramaniam, Executive Officer, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam	
	5. Shri A. V. Surya Rao	
	6. Shri R. Sankaran	
46.	Consultative Committee of City Chambers of Commerce, Madras.	9-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen.</i>	
	1. Shri S. Narayanaswamy, M.L.C.	
	2. Shri P. Brahmayya	
	3. Shri N. C. Krishnan	
	4. Shri C. S. Vidyasankaran	

(1)	(2)	(3)
	5. Shri R. N. Ratnam	
	6. Shri D. Shrinivasan	
47.	Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry.	9-1-1974
	<i>Spokesman:</i> Shri Arunendra Nath Tagore	
48.	Madras State Income-tax Practitioners Association, Madras.	9-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i> 1. Shri V. N. Padmanabhan 2. Shri S. R. Gopalan 3. Shri M. S. Rangiah	
49.	Shri T. V. Vishwanatha Aiyer, Advocate, Supreme Court of India, Madras.	10-1-1974
50.	Andhra Pradesh Tax Bar Association, Hyderabad.	10-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i> 1. Shri M. A. Mohiuddin 2. Shri Y. V. Anjaneyulu 3. Shri Keshav'ala Adhia 4. Shri V. Venugopal	
51.	Raja Charity Trust, Madras.	10-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i> 1. Shri P. R. Ramasubramania Raja, Managing Trustee 2. Shri S. N. Ramakrishna Raja, Chartered Accountant 3. Shri M. Sanatham, Chartered Accountant 4. Shri N. K. Srikanta Raja	
52.	The Karnataka (Mysore) State Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Bangalore.	10-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i> 1. Shri G. B. Patil 2. Shri P. K. Ramachandra Setty 3. Shri P. N. S. Murthy 4. Shri M. Srinatha Rao	
53.	Shri P. Sadagopan, Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras.	11-1-1974

(1)	(2)	(3)
51. The Society of Income-tax Practitioners, Vijayawada		11-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri M. V. Shastry	
	2. Shri D. L. Narasimha Rao	
	3. Shri M. Venkateswara Rao	
55. The Anakapalle Merchants' Association, Anakapalle.		11-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri I. Ramakrishna Rao	
	2. Shri B. K. Viswanadham	
	3. Shri K. Sreeramachandramurti	
	4. Shri P. Appalanarsim Hulu	
	5. Shri B. S. V. N. Naidu	
	6. Shri K. R. Nookaraju	
56. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Madras.		12-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri C. Narayanaswamy	
	2. Shri V. Ramachandran	
	3. Shri Ashok Kumbhaj	
	4. Shri Bawrilal Nohar	
	5. Shri Anantha Krishnan	
57. Madura-Ramnad Chamber of Commerce, Madurai.		12-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri T. Manickavasagam	
	2. Shri M. A. Ramaswamy	
58. Mysore State Chartered Accountants' Association, Bangalore.		12-1-1974 & 13-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri J. Gopalakrishnan	
	2. Shri K. Y. Sresty	
59. Mysore Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bangalore		13-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri M. v. Krishnamurthy	
	2. Shri K. G. Subbarama Setty	
	3. Shri B. V. Rathnaiah Setty	
	4. Shri C. M. Reddy	
	5. Shri J. Srinivasan	

(1)	(2)	(3)
60.	Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal, Kerala.	13-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri K. Sreenivasan	
	2. Shri K. S. Paripoornan	
	3. Shri P. K. Warriar	
	4. Shri K. G. Warriar	
61.	Tamil Nadu Income-tax Employees' Association, Madras	13-1-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri G. Balu, President.	
	2. Shri C. R. K. Murthy, General Secretary.	
	3. Shri N. Sundarajan	
	4. Shri K. Jayaraman	
	5. Shri S. Raghavan	
62.	1. Shri B. D. Pande, Cabinet Secretary.	28-1-1974
	(2) Shri M. R. Yardi, Finance Secretary	&
	(3) Shri H. N. Ray, Finance Secretary	8-7-1974
	(4) Shri M. G. Kaul, Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.	
63.	Shri V. V. Badami, Director of Inspection (Investigation), Directorate of Inspection (Investigation), New Delhi.	29-1-1974
64.	(1) Shri C. R. Krishnamurthi, Commissioner of Income-tax, Calcutta.	29-1-1974
	(2) Shri O. V. Kuruvilla, Commissioner of Income-tax, Bombay.	
	(3) Shri B. A. Shariff, Commissioner of Income-tax, Ahmedabad.	
65.	Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.	11-6-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri S. K. Gupta, President.	
	2. Shri N. C. Krishnan, Vice-President.	
	3. Shri Anil M. Parikh, Chairman, Taxation Committee.	
	4. Shri V. B. Haribhakti, Past President.	
	5. Shri R. Santhanam	
66.	Gujarat Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Ahmedabad.	13-6-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Rasiklal Vadilal Vasa, President.	
	2. Shri Indravadan Pranalal, Vice-President.	

(1)	(2)	(3)
	3. Shri Shrenikbhai Kasturbhai	
	4. Shri Hasmukhsal C. Shah, Hon. Secretary.	
	5. Shri H. M. Talati, Chartered Accountant.	
	6. Shri I. N. Kania, Deputy Secretary.	
67.	Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Kanpur.	13-6-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Gulab Chand Jain, Vice-President.	
	2. Shri A. P. Gupta, Member of Executive Committee.	
	3. Shri Manohar Lal, Member, Taxation Sub-Committee.	
	4. Shri A. K. Basu, Secretary.	
68.	Shri R. D. Shah, former Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.	14-6-1974
69.	Shri M. R. Yardi, Former Finance Secretary	1-6-1974
70.	Income-tax Bar Association, Ahmedabad.	1-7-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri L. G. Thakkar, President.	
	2. Shri C. V. Mehta, Vice-President.	
	3. Shri V. J. Shah, Secretary.	
71.	Shri G. P. Kapadia, Chartered Accountant, Bombay.	10-7-1974
72.	Shri Biharilal Kanaiyalal, Ahmedabad	11-7-1974
73.	Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi	11-7-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri V. Ramachandran, Secretary, Sarvaseva Sangh, Khadi Gramodyog Samiti, Coimbatore.	
	2. Shri A. C. Sen, Secretary, AVARD, New Delhi.	
	3. Shri Rameshwar Thakur, Chartered Accountant, New Delhi.	
	4. Shri S. D. Nargolwala, Delhi Parsi Anjuman, New Delhi.	
	5. Shri Devendra Kumar, Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Delhi.	
	6. Shri Rup Narayan, Secretary, All India Prohibition Council.	
	7. Shri A. K. Karan, Secretary, U.P. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.	
74.	Tax Practitioners' Association, Srinagar.	11-9-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri B. R. Bhasin, Advocate.	
	2. Shri Subash Dutt, Advocate.	
	3. Shri M. A. Bakshi	
	4. Shri A. Rahman	
	5. Shri O. P. Sahney	

(1)	(2)	(3)
	6. Shri S. K. Kaul	
	7. Shri Mairajuddin	
	8. Shri Ali Mohd. Raja	
	9. Shri Hafiz-M-Umail	
75.	Tax Consultants Association and Chamber of Commercial and Industrial Undertakings, Ludhiana.	11-9-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri S. R. Mittal	
	2. Shri B. B. Jain	
76.	Viyaparik Association Mandal, Shree Ganganagar, Hanumangarh Town, Rajasthan.	11-9-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Pyare Lal Gupta	
	2. Shri Prem Sukh Aggarwal	
77.	Kashmir Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Srinagar	12-9-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Dharambir Singh Oberai, President.	
	2. Shri P. N. Puri, I.P. President.	
	3. Shri G. Rasull Khan, Sr. Vice-President.	
	4. Shri Vijay Dhar, Jr. Vice-President.	
	5. Shri M. Amin Trambo, Secretary-General.	
78.	Beopar Mandal, Srinagar.	12-9-1974
	<i>Spokesmen:</i>	
	1. Shri Om Prakash Kapur, General Secretary.	
	2. Shri Mohd. Yasin	
	3. Shri Ashok Kumar	

APPENDIX IV
MINUTES OF THE SITTINGS OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON THE
TAXATION LAWS (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1973

I

FIRST SITTING

The Committee sat on Friday, the 18th May, 1973 from 11.00 to 11.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri K. Baladhandayutham
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shri Maharaj Singh
9. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
10. Shri Amrit Nahat
11. Shri H. M. Patel
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri K. K. Shetty
16. Shri C. M. Stephen
17. Shri V. Tulsiram
18. Shri Y. B. Chavan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri M. R. Yardi—*Finance Secretary.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. At the outset, the Chairman welcomed the Members of the Committee and referred to the implications of the proposed legislative measure and emphasised the importance and urgency of the task before the Committee.

3. The Committee then considered their future programme of work. They decided to invite written memoranda from the various Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Bar Councils, Supreme Court|High Court Bar Associations, Income-tax Bar Associations, Trade Unions, other Organisations and Associations and everyone else interested in the subject matter of the Bill by the 20th June, 1973. The Committee decided to issue a Press Communique in this behalf. The Committee also decided to address a letter to all the above-noted Associations|Organisations, etc., all members of Raj Committee and Wanchoo Committee Economic Journals, Institutions dealing with the public finance and to individuals who might be suggested by the Members of the Committee and as per list which may be furnished by the Ministry of Finance inviting their views or comments on the provisions of the Bill. The Committee also decided to take oral evidence of the Associations|Organisations|individuals, etc. on the provisions of the Bill.

4. The Committee desired that the Ministry of Finance might furnish to the Lok Sabha Secretariat a note containing clause-wise commentary on the provisions of the Bill so as to be available to the Members of the Committee by the 15th June, 1973. The Ministry agreed to do the needful.

5. The Committee also desired the Ministry of Finance to furnish the following material to the Committee:

- (i) Background Note;
- (ii) Income-tax Act, 1961;
- (iii) Wealth-tax Act, 1957;
- (iv) Gift-tax Act, 1958;
- (v) Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964;
- (vi) Report of Direct Taxes Enquiry Committee (Wanchoo Committee);
- (vii) Forty-seventh Report of the Law Commission on Trial and Punishment of Social and Economic Offences; and
- (viii) Boothalingam's Committee Report.

The Committee also desired that the Ministry of Finance might supply a few copies of the Kolder's Committee Report to the Lok Sabha Secretariat for reference by the Members of the Committee.

6. The Committee then authorised the Chairman to select parties for oral evidence to be taken at their next round of sittings to be held for 3 days from the 10th to 12th July, 1973.

7. The Committee then adjourned.

II

Second Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 10th July, 1973 from 15.00 to 15.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumata
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri S. R. Damani
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri D. P. Jadeja
11. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
14. Shri Amrit Nahata
15. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
16. Shri Bhola Raut
17. Shri Vasant Sathe
18. Shri K. K. Shetty
19. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
20. Shri C. M. Stephen

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary (F.T.D.).*
5. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
3. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee mourned the death of Shri S. Mohan Kumarmangalam, Minister of Steel and Mines, Shri K. Baladhandayutham, M.P., a member of the Committee and Shri D. R. Chavan, Minister of State in the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs and passed the following condolence resolution:

“The Committee place on record their profound sense of sorrow over the demise of their most esteemed colleagues, Shri Mohan Kumarmangalam, Minister of Steel and Mines and Shri K. Baladhandayutham, M.P., a member of the Committee, who died on the 31st May, 1973 and Shri D. R. Chavan, Minister of State in the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs on the 8th July, 1973 and send their heartfelt condolences to members of the bereaved families.”

Thereafter, the Members stood in silence for a short while as a mark of respect to the deceased.

3. The Committee then adjourned to meet on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1973 at 15.00 hours.

III

Third Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1973 from 15.00 to 17.50 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
9. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
12. Shri Amrit Nahata
13. Shri H. M. Patel
14. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
15. Shri Bhola Raut
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri K. K. Shetty
18. Shri Satyendra Naryan Sinha

19. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
20. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary (F.T.D.).*
4. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Association and Council mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew the attention of the representatives to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Sepaker]

I. Indian Revenue Service (Income Tax) Association, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri P. S. Bhaskaran—*President.*
2. Shri C. B. Rathi
3. Shri P. Srinivasan
4. Shri M. C. Joshi
5. Shri G. C. Agarwal

[15.00 to 17.30 hours]

II. National Cristian Council of India, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri E. D. Devadasan—*Vice-President.*
2. Rev. M. A. Z. Rolston—*General Secretary.*

[17.30 to 17.45 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 15.00 hours on Thursday, the 12th July, 1973.

IV

Fourth Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 12th July, 1973 from 15.00
18.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
6. Shri S. R. Damani
7. Shri K. R. Ganesh
8. Shri Mani Ram Godara
9. Shri D. P. Jadeja
10. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
11. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri P. G. Mayalankar
14. Shri Amrit Nahata
15. Shri H. M. Patel
16. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
17. Shri Bhola Raut
18. Shri Vasant Sathe
19. Shri K. K. Shetty
20. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Ramnara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary (F.T.D.).*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAL

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the Committee proceeded to hear evidence of the following representatives of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry India, New Delhi, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 the Directions by the Speake-

1. Shri M. H. Mody
2. Shri Mohinder Puri
3. Shri T. Pooran
4. Shri M. M. Malhotra

3. The evidence lasted till 18.30 hours.

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee desired that the Ministry of Finance might tabulate the various points raised in the memorandum that might be received by the Committee from time to time and offer their comments thereon. The Committee also desired that the Ministry of Finance might offer their comments on the various points/suggestions that might be made during the course of evidence by the witnesses for consideration of the Committee.

6. The Committee then considered the proposal of the Ministry of Finance to hold a meeting of the Central Direct Taxes Advisory Committee with a view to obtaining their views on the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1973 which is at present before the Select Committee. The Committee were informed that the Central Direct Taxes Advisory Committee consisted of officials and non-officials representing trade and commerce and four members of Parliament. The Committee was advisory in nature and did not present any formal report to Government.

The Committee felt that there could be no objection to Government obtaining views of the Central Direct Taxes Advisory Committee on the Bill under consideration of the Select Committee provided the report or proceedings were not published and, secondly, the Ministry of Finance did not quote or refer to the views of the Advisory Committee before the Select Committee.

8. After some discussion, however, the Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance stated that since consultation with the Central Direct Taxes Advisory Committee under the above conditions may prove delicate, the Government did not propose to hold a meeting of the said Committee with a view to eliciting their opinion on the provisions of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1973.

9. At the end, the Committee decided to meet on Tuesday, the 24th July, 1973 at 17.30 hours to finalise their future programme of work.

10. The Committee then adjourned.

Fifth sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 24th July, 1973 from 17.30 to 18.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri D. P. Jadeja
7. Shri Maharaj Singh
8. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
9. Shri H. M. Patel
10. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
11. Shri Bholu Raut
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri K. K. Shetty
15. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary (F.T.D.).*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee considered their future programme of work. After some discussion, the Committee decided to hold their sittings for the purpose of hearing oral evidence at the following places:—

- (i) Calcutta and Nagpur — From 19th to 25th September, 1973.
- (ii) Bombay and Ahmedabad — From 8th to 13th October, 1973.

3. The Committee also felt that since they had still to hear oral evidence of large number of witnesses on the provisions of the Bill and had to complete other stages of the Bill, it would not be possible for them to present their Report by the stipulated date i.e. last day of the current session. The Committee, therefore, decided to seek an extension of time for presentation of their Report upto the last day of the first week of the Budget Session of 1974.

4. The Committee authorised the Chairman and, in his absence, Shri P. G. Mavalankar, to move necessary motion in the House in this behalf.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

VI

Sixth Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 31st August, 1973 from 10.30 to 11 00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shri Amrit Nahata
9. Shri H. M. Patel
10. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
11. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
12. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
13. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary (F.T.D.).*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*

6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee took up reconsideration of their earlier decision to hold sittings at Calcutta, Nagpur, Bombay and Ahmedabad to hear oral evidence on the provisions of the Bill. They felt that in view of the austerity measures their sittings outside Delhi for the purpose of hearing oral evidence might be confined only to Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and the visits to Nagpur, Ahmedabad and other places in South may be abandoned. They, accordingly, decided to hold sittings at Calcutta from 19th to 25th September, 1973, at Bombay from 8th to 13th October, 1973, the dates of the sittings at Madras being finalised later.

3. The Committee also decided to hold their sittings at New Delhi both in the forenoon and afternoon on the 2nd, 3rd and 5th November, 1973 and on Sunday, the 4th November, 1973 in the forenoon only.

4. The Committee then adjourned

VII

Seventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 19th September, 1973 from 14.00 to 17.20 hours in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri K. R. Ganesh
8. Shri Mani Ram Godara
9. Shri Maharaja Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee mourned the death of Shrimati Jyotsna Chanda, M.P. and passed the following resolution:—

“The Committee place on record their profound sense of sorrow over the sudden demise on the 16th September, 1973 of their most esteemed colleague Shrimati Jyotsna Chanda, M.P. and send their heart felt condolences to the members of the bereaved family.”

Thereafter, the Members stood in silence for a short while as a mark of respect to the deceased.

3. Before the representatives of the following Chamber of Commerce/Trust proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

I. Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri B. M. Khaitan—President
2. Shri R. S. Lodha—Member
3. Shri S. S. Kothari—Member
4. Shri H. C. Dass—Member
5. Shri C. S. Pande—Secretary General
6. Shri M. Chaudhuri—Sr. Asstt. Secretary.

[14.15 to 16.35 hours]

II. Calcutta Zoroastrian Community's Religious and Charity Funds, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri D. R. Bhesania—Senior Trustee.
2. Shri J. M. Guzdar—Secretary
3. Shri P. M. Narielwala
4. Shri C. R. Irani

[16.40 to 17.10 hours]

4. A verbatim record of the evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Thursday, the 20th September, 1973 in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

VIII

Eighth Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 20th September, 1973 from 09.00 to 12.30 hours, in the Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri Era Sezhiyan—*In the Chair*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
- . Shri Dharnidhar Basuma
- . Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
- . Shri K. R. Ganesh
1. Shri Mani Ram Godar?
2. Shri Maharaj Singh
0. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
1. Shri Vasant Sathe
2. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
13. Shri C. M. Stephen
14. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Patanjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. In the absence of the Chairman, Shri Era Sezhiyan was elected as the Chairman for the sitting under Rule 258(3) of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. Before the representatives of the following Chamber of Commerce|Institute proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:

I. Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Calcutta.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri R. N. Sen, Leader
2. Shri S. K. Ganguly

3. Shri K. P. Bhargava
4. Shri S. Bhattacharya
5. Shri K. C. Khanna
6. Shri L. R. Puri
7. Shri M. Ghose

[09.00 to 11.30 hours]

II. Institute of Socio-Economic Studies, Calcutta

Spokesman:

Shri R. N. Lakhotia—*President.*

[11.35 to 12.30 hours]

4. A verbatim record of the evidence was kept.
5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Friday, the 21st September, 1973 in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

IX

Ninth Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 21st September, 1973 from 09.00 to 12.30 hours in the Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
16. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF
REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Pranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the representatives of the following Chamber of Commerce proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:

Merchant's Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri A. R. Kanoria—*President.*
2. Shri B. P. Agarwala
3. Shri S. N. Dalmia
4. Shri D. M. Kothari
5. Shri Srikant Soman
6. Shri H. R. Bose—*Addl. Secretary*
7. Shri B. S. Kothari
8. Shri Amitav Kothari.

[09.00 to 11.40 hours]

3. Before the representatives of the Income Tax Bar Association, Calcutta proceeded to give evidence, it was pointed out that the memorandum submitted by the Association was not couched in proper language. The Committee asked the representatives of the Association to apologise and withdraw the same and submit a revised memorandum and deferred their evidence for the time being. The witnesses apologised for the indiscretion committed by them.

4. A varbatim record of the evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Saturday, the 22nd September, 1973 in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

X

Tenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 22nd September, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.15 hours in the Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwal:

4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Dharindhar Basumatar
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
12. Shri Era Sezhiyan
13. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
14. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
15. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Council*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

- * 1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the representatives of the following Chamber of Commerce|Institute|Federation proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker

I. Bharat Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri K. L. Chowdhury—*President.*
2. Shri R. N. Bangur
3. Shri S. B. Goenka
4. Shri K. L. Dey
5. Shri K. L. Dhandhanian
6. Shri R. R. Bhiwaniwalla
7. Shri V. B. Chaturvedi
8. Shri G. D. Salarpuria
9. Shri R. P. Pasari
10. Shri K. C. Mukherjee—*Secretary.*
11. Shri B. K. Shroff

[09.00 to 11.55 hours]

II. Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta
Spokesmen:

1. Shri V. Kalyanaraman—*Vice-President*
2. Shri N. K. Bose
3. Shri A. K. Biswas
4. S. N. Ghose—*Secretary.*

[12.00 to 12.40 hours]

III. Federation of Associations of Small Industries, Calcutta
Spokesmen:

1. Shri Swaraj Basu, *Vice-President*
2. Shri Arabinda Roy Chowdhary
3. Shri S. M. Banerji
4. Shri S. S. Singhanian
5. Shri L. N. Lohia

[12.45 to 13.15 hours]

3. A verbatim record of the evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 10.30 hours on Monday, the 24th September, 1973 in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

XI

Eleventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 24th September, 1973 from 10.30 to 13.30 hours in the Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Vasant Sathe

14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri V. Tulsi Ram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the representatives of the following Association/Chamber of Commerce proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction-58 of the Directions by the Speaker:

I. Taxation Bar Association, Cuttack

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Satyanarayan Sahu—*Secretary*
2. Shri Arjunlal Agarwal.
3. Shri Nitya Nand Mohanty.
4. Shri Debendra Nath Mohanrv

[10.30 to 12.00 hours]

II. Bengal National Chamber of Commerce and Industry, P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. Saha—*President*
2. Shri T. D. Chatterjee—*Vice-President*
3. Shri Milan Mukherjee
4. Shri M. C. Podder
5. Shri I. P. Podder
6. Shri A. R. Dutta Gupta—*Secretary.*

[12.05 to 13.20 hours]

3. A verbatim record of the evidence was kept

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Tuesday, the 25th September, 1973 in Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

XII

Twelfth Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 25th September, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.30 hours in the Council Chamber, Legislative Assembly Building, Calcutta.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri C. M. Stephen
15. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
16. Shri V. Tulsiram.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the representatives of the following Associations/Federation proceeded to give evidence, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Didection 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.

I. Calcutta Traders Association, Calcutta.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri N. K. Jalan—*President.*

2. Shri I. C. Sancheti—*Vice-President*.
3. Shri S. K. Maskara—*Hony. Secretary*.
4. Shri S. R. Sen Gupta—*Addl. Secretary*.
5. Shri K. Kedia—*Member*.

[09.00 to 11.00 hours]

II. Association of Company Secretaries, Executives and Advisers, Calcutta

Spokesmen

1. Shri Sukumar Bhatfacharya—*Chairman*.
2. Shri Nirmal Kumar Poddar—*General Secretary*.
3. Shri Pestonji Mancherji Narielvala—*Member*.
4. Shri Tulsi Das Mundhra—*Member*.

[11.35 to 12.40 hours]

III. Bengal Income-tax (Gazetted) Services Association, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri S. K. Roy—*President*.
2. Shri J. N. Maitra—*Secretary*.
3. Shri K. Chakravarty—*Joint Secretary*.
4. Shri R. L. Botani—*Member*.

12.45 to 13.05 hours]

IV. Life Insurance Agents Federation of India, Calcutta

Spokesmen:

1. Shri J. Prasad—*President*.
2. Shri S. P. Hazra—*Vice-President*.
3. Shri A. K. Purkayastha—*General Secretary*.
4. Shri C. M. Dugar—*Treasurer*.

[13.10 to 13.25 hours]

a. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then authorised the Chairman to expunge expressions/passages from the proceedings which were considered unparliamentary, irrelevant or were not couched in respectful, decorous and temperate language or were otherwise inappropriate.

5. The Committee also authorised the Chairman to review the requests of the various parties already invited for oral evidence at Bombay from 8th to 13th October, 1973 and omit the parties which are not considered of high standing.

6. Before the Committee adjourned, they placed on record their warm appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered to them by the Secretary, West Bengal Legislative Assembly, their Reporters and other members of the staff of the Assembly Secretariat in holding the sittings of the Committee in the Council Chamber.

7. The Committee also placed on record their warm appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the officers and staff of the Commissioner

of Income-tax, West Bengal in holding the sittings of the Committee at Calcutta and making the stay of the members of the Committee comfortable.

8. The Committee then adjourned.

XIII

Thirteenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 8th October, 1973 from 14.00 to 18.10 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesi
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Mani Ram Godara
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
13. Shri H. M. Patel.
14. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
15. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
19. Shri C. M. Stephen
20. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
21. Shri V. Tulsiram

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary*

2. In the absence of the Chairman, Shri Era Sezhiyan was elected as the Chairman for the sitting under Rule 258(3) of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Organisations mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Bombay

Spokesmen

1. Shri Ramesh Chandra Rastog
2. Shri Laxmi Narayan Taparia
3. Shri J. N. Gupta
4. Shri Pannalal Sanganeria

[14.10 to 15.00 hours]

[The Chairman took the chair at 15.00 hours]

II. (a) Standing Committee of Public Trusts of Bombay, Bombay.

Spokesmen

1. Shri P. P. Khambatta, Advocate-Leader
2. Shri B. K. Boman-Behram, Advocate
3. Shri Chimanlal C. Shah, Solicitor
4. Smt. Z. E. G. Crrimbhoy
5. Dr. Y. Najmuddin
6. Shri C. C. Choksey
7. Monsingnor A. Cordeiro
8. Dr. R. C. Cooper
9. Shri H. L. Navalkar, Solicitor
10. Father Martins
11. Shri H. B. Kapadia, Hon. Secretary.

(b) Shri Bharat Jain Maha Mandal, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Sriyans Prasad Jain
2. Shri C. C. Shah
3. Shri J. R. Shah
4. Shri Khimchandbhai Bora
5. Shri J. H. Doshi
6. Shri D. S. Gardi

[15.08 to 18.00 hours]

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Tuesday, the 9th October, 1973 in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

XIV

Fourteenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 9th October, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.10 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
12. Shri H. M. Patel
13. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
14. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
15. Shri Vasant Sathe
16. Shri Era Sezhiyan
17. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
19. Shri V. Tulsiram

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the organisations mentioned below.

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Ganesh Podar, Vice-President
2. Shri Charandas V. Mariwala

3. Shri V. B. Haribhakti
4. Shri C. C. Chokshi
5. Shri J. P. Thacker
6. Shri C. L. Gheevala, Secretary
7. Shri M. K. Desai, Dy. Secretary
8. Shri D. S. Pendurkar, Dy. Secretary
9. Shri N. Y. Gaitonde

[09.20 to 11.10 hours]

II. All India Film Producers Council, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. P. Sippy, Vice-President
2. Shri Shree Ram Bohra, Vice-President
3. Shri Subodh Mukerji
4. Shri B. R. Chopra
5. Shri S. D. Narang
6. Shri Narayan Varma, Chartered Accountant

[11.15 to 12.20 hours]

[Shri Era Sezhiyan was in the chair from 12.00 hours]

III. Bombay Study Circle on Corporate Law and Allied Subjects, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri C. C. Chokshi, Chairman
2. Shri R. P. Kedia, Convenor-cum-Hon. Secy.
3. Shri J. E. Dastur, Member
4. Shri C. C. Dalal, Member
5. Shri R. K. Joshi, Joint Secretary.

[12.25 to 13.10 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Wednesday, the 10th October, 1973 in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

XV

Fifteenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 10th October, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.00 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh

5. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri H. M. Patel
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
17. Shri C. M. Stephen
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
19. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF
REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

-SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the organisations, etc. mentioned below

In the beginning the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri R. C. Khanna.
2. Shri Soli E. Dastur.

[09.35 to 10.50 hours]

II. Shri M. P. Chitale, Chartered Accountant, Bombay.

[10.50 to 12.20 hours]

III. Anjuman-i-Islam, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Akbar Poorbhoy, *President.*
2. Shri Mustafa Fakih.

3. Shri S. S. Desnavi.
4. Shri H. P. Italia.
5. Shri R. M. Saeed.
6. Shri A. M. Fakih.

[12.20 to 12.50 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Thursday, the 11th October, 1973 in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

XVI

Sixteenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 11th October, 1973 from 09.00 to 12.45 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*.

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
13. Shri H. M. Patel
14. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
15. Shri Bholu Raut
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
19. Shri C. M. Stephen
20. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel*.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF
REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary.*

2. The Committee mourned the death of Shri Dharmarao Sharanappa Afzalpurkar, M.P. and passed the following resolution:—

"The Committee place on record their profound sense of sorrow over the sudden demise on the 10th October, 1972 of their most esteemed colleague in Lok Sabha. Shri Dharmarao Sharanappa Afzalpurkar, MP and send their heart felt condolences to the members of the bereaved family.

Thereafter, the members stood in silence for a short while as a mark of respect to the deceased.

3. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the organisations, mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Gujarat Industries Association, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri J. M. Patel, President
2. Shri Pradip Shah
3. Shri A. C. Patankar, Secretary

[09.10 to 09.35 hours]

II. All India Manufacturers Organisation, Bombay

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Ram Agrawal, President
2. Shri M. R. Shroff
3. Shri P. A. Shah
4. Shri B. S. Mohatta
5. Shri N. G. Abhyankar, Executive Director
6. Shri D. P. Birla

[09.40 to 11.30 hours]

[The Committee then adjourned and re-assembled at 11.50 hours.]

III. United Women's Organisation Committee, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Mrs. Gulistan Billimoria. President

2. Mrs. Sujata Manohar
3. Mrs. Deena Ahmadullah

[11.50 to 12.45 hours]

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Friday, the 12th October, 1973 in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

XVII

Seventeenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 12th October, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.20 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Mani Ram Godara
11. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
14. Shri H. M. Patel
15. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
16. Shri Bhola Raut
17. Shri Vasant Sathe
18. Shri Era Sezhiyan
19. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
20. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
21. Shri Y. B. Chavan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*

3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director*.
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*.

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary*.

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the experts and the representatives of the Chamber of Commerce, Sangli mentioned below:—

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker].

- I. (1) Shri N. A. Palkhiwala, Advocate, Supreme Court, Bombay
- (2) Shri S. P. Mehta.
- (3) Shri B. A. Palkhiwala.
- (4) Shri S. R. Vakil
- (5) Miss S. Bharucha.

[09.05 to 12.45 hours]

The evidence was not concluded and they were requested to appear again before the Committee on Saturday, the 13th October, 1973 at 09.00 hours.

II. Chamber of Commerce, Sangli

Spokesmen:

- (1) Shri A. G. Lale
- (2) Shri R. B. Shah.
- (3) Shri K. B. Kayasth.
- (4) Shri M. N. Nawandhar.

[12.50 to 13.15 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Saturday, the 13th October, 1973 in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

XVIII

Eighteenth Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 13th October, 1973 from 09.00 to 12.30 hours in the Committee Room, Sachivalaya, Bombay.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri S. R. Damani

8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
13. Shri H. M. Patel
14. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
15. Shri Bhola Raut
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
19. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
20. Shri V. Tulsiram
21. Shri Y. B. Chavan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. S. Bhalla—*Under Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the experts and the representatives of the organisation mentioned below:—

[In the beginning the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker].

- I. (1) Shri N. A. Palkhiwala, Advocate, Supreme Court, Bombay.
- (2) Shri S. P. Mehta
- (3) Shri B. A. Palkhiwala
- (4) Shri S. R. Vakil
- (5) Miss S. Bharucha

[09.00 to 10.00 hours]

II. Maharatta Chamber of Commerce & Industries, Poona

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. L. Pophale
2. Shri M. K. Soman
3. Shri Shantilal C. Shah
4. Shri S. H. Talwalikar
5. Shri S. V. Deshmukh

6. Shri P. K. Lalwani

7. Dr. B. R. Sabade

[10.05 to 10.45 hours]

[Shri Era Sezhiyan was in the Chair from 11.00 hours]

III. Archbishop's House, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Rev. Father A. Cordeiro, Leader.

2. Rev. Father A. Martins.

3. Rev. Father D. D'Monte, S. J.

4. Shri C. W. Thomas

5. Shri P. S. Rao.

[10.50 to 11.10 hours]

IV. Trustees of the Parsi Panchayat Funds and Properties, Bombay.

Spokesman:

1. Shri P. P. Khambatta, Advocate, Leader.

2. Shri B. K. Boman-Behram, Advocate.

3. Shri G. P. Antia, Jt. Secretary.

4. Shri H. B. Kapadia, Jt. Secretary.

5. Shri M. P. Bamji, Chief Acctt.

[11.10 to 11.30 hours]

V. Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. L. Apte, President.

2. Shri N. N. Pai, Director and General Manager, Batliboi & Co. P. Ltd.

3. Shri R. G. Mohadikar, Secretary.

4. Shri S. B. Gandhi.

5. Shri V. R. Gokhale, Asstt. Secretary.

[11.35 to 12.15 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. Before the Committee adjourned, they placed on record their warm appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered to them by the Secretary, Maharashtra Legislative Assembly, Government of Maharashtra and Officers and members of the staff of the Maharashtra Government in holding the sittings of the Committee at Bombay.

5. The Committee also placed on record their warm appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the Commissioner of Income-tax, Bombay and other officers and members of the staff of the Income-tax Department in holding their sittings at Bombay and making the stay of members of the Committee comfortable.

6. The Committee then adjourned.

XIX**Nineteenth Sitting**

The Committee sat on Friday, the 2nd November, 1973 from 09.00 to 13.10 hours and again from 15.00 to 18.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagawat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Mani Ram Godara
11. Shri D. P. Jadeja
12. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
13. Shri Maharaj Singh
14. Shri P. G. Malvalankar
15. Shri Amrit Nahata
16. Shri H. M. Patel
17. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
18. Shri Bhola Raut
19. Shri Vasant Sathe
20. Shri Era Sezhiyan
21. Shri K. K. Shetty
22. Shri C. M. Stephen
23. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard evidence of the representatives of the Associations, Organisations, etc. mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew the attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Punjab, Haryana and Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. K. Mehta, M.P.—Deputy Chairman
2. Shri Mohinder Puri—Co-Chairman
3. Shri C. K. Hazari—Member.
4. Shri H. R. Gupta—Member.
5. Shri R. Subramaniam—Member.
6. Shri R. Thakur—Member.
7. Shri M. L. Nandrajog—Secretary.
8. Shri S. Ganapathi—Senior Asstt. Secretary.

[09.00 to 12.00 hours]

II. Catholic Bishops' Conference of India, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Fr. Jonas Thaliath—Deputy Secretary General.
2. Fr. Antunes Nazareth—Assistant Secretary.
3. Shri K. Annadhanam of Messrs. Khanna and Annadhanam, Legal Advisers.

[12.00 to 12.55 hours]

[The Committee rose at 13.00 hours and re-assembled at 15.00 hours. Shri Era Sezhiyan, was in the chair from 15.00 to 15.30 hours.]

III. Bar Association (Income-tax), New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri K. K. Wadera—President.
2. Shri Jagmohan Bhatia—Vice-President.
3. Shri Jagdish Persad—Member.
4. Shri B. B. Ahuja—Member.

[15.00 to 17.15 hours]

IV. All India Federation of Income-tax Gazetted Services Association, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri K. Raha
2. Shri C. L. Wali
3. Shri R. C. Pandey
4. Shri P. S. Gopalakrishnan
5. Shri O. S. Bajpai

[17.15 to 18.00 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The evidence of the All India Federation of Income-tax Gaze Services Association, New Delhi was not concluded and they were requested to appear again before the Committee on Saturday, the 3rd December, 1973 at 10.00 hours. The Committee decided that the representatives of the Federation might be treated on duty for the day which they appeared before the Committee and be given necessary DA as admissible under Rules by their Department.

5. The Committee also decided that the Ministry of Finance may furnish a note containing the nexus of the various provisions with objects of the Bill so as to bring out as to how the Bill has sought to achieve the said objects for their consideration by early December, 1973.

6. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 10.00 hours on Saturday, the 3rd November, 1973.

XX

Twentieth Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 3rd November, 1973 from 10.00 to 13.25 hours and again from 15.30 to 18.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

Members

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumata
8. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
9. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
10. Shri K. R. Ganesh
11. Shri Mani Ram Godara
12. Shri D. P. Jadeja
13. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
14. Shri Maharaj Singh
15. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
16. Shri Amrit Nahata
17. Shri H. M. Patel
18. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
19. Shri Bhola Raut
20. Shri Vasant Sathe
21. Shri Era Sezhiyan
22. Shri K. K. Shetty
23. Shri C. M. Stephen

24. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
25. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla, *Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi, *Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj, *Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover, *Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Associations, Organisations, etc. mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri Charat Ram, President.
2. Shri A. K. Jain, Chairman, Taxation Sub-Committee.
3. Shri D. C. Kothari.
4. Shri Madanmohan Mangaldas
5. Shri Viren J. Shah
6. Shri K. N. Modi
7. Shri H. B. Dhondy
8. Shri O. P. Vaish
9. Shri G. L. Bansal, Secretary-General.

[10.00 to 13.30 hours]

[The Committee adjourned at 13.30 hours and re-assembled at 15.30 hours]

II. Institute of Income-tax Practitioners of India, Bangalore.*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri K. B. Basavarajan, President.
2. Shri C. L. Aneja
3. Shri M. V. Shastry
4. Shri Harilal T. Sodi

[15.30 to 16.15 hours]

I. Jamiat Ulama-i-Hind, New Delhi*Spokesmen:*

1. Maulana Syed Asad Madni, M.P.
2. Shri M. Swalehuddin
3. Shri Tazimuddin Siddiqi
4. Shri A. A. Kidwai
5. Shri N. A. Zaki

[16.15 to 17.00 hours]

IV. All India Women's Conference, New Delhi*Spokesmen:*

1. Shrimati K. Lakshmi Raghuramaiah, President.
2. Shrimati Kamla Mankekar
3. Shrimati Sunanda Bhandare

[17.05 to 17.45 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. At the end, the Committee decided that the Ministry of Finance (Central Board of Direct Taxes) might address a circular letter to all officers working in the investigation charges and the Directorate of Investigation to send their comments on the objects and provisions of the Bill, if they so like, to the Lok Sabha Secretariat direct for consideration of the Select Committee.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 10.00 hours on Monday, the 5th November, 1973.

XXI**Twenty-first Sitting**

The Committee sat on Monday, the 5th November, 1973 from 10.00 to 12.15 hours and again from 15.30 to 17.50 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Mani Ram Godara

11. Shri D. P. Jadeja
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
14. Shri Amrit Nahata
15. Shri H. M. Patel
16. Shri Bhola Raut
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri K. K. Shetty
19. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
20. Shri C. M. Stephen
21. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri N. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shri Era Sezhiyan was in the Chair from 10.00 to 10.45 hours and again from 15.30 to 16.30 hours under Rule 258(3) of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Associations, Organisations, etc. mentioned below:

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. *Bar Council of Delhi, New Delhi*

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Balram Sangal
2. Shri Vipin Chander Bahri

[10.00 to 12.05 hours]

[The Committee rose at 12.15 hours and re-assembled at 15.30 hours].

II. *All India Tax Advocates Association, New Delhi.*

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. C. Sharma—*Vice-President.*
2. Shri O. P. Dua—*General Secretary.*

3. Shri K. K. Wadhera—Secretary.
4. Shri Kartar Singh Suri—Member
5. Shri O. P. Sapra—Member.
6. Shri V. Vasudevan.
7. Shri Randhir Chawla.

[15.30 to 17.10 hours]

III. Central Wakf Council, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Moinul Haque Choudhury, MP.
2. Shri Ch. Tayyab Hussain, M.P.
3. Dr. V. N. Saiyed Mohd. M.P.
4. Shri Tajuddin Ahmed, Secretary

[17.15 to 17.45 hours]

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee decided to meet on Wednesday, the 21st November, 1973 at 10.00 hours to finalise their future programme of work.

6. The Committee then adjourned.

XXII

Twenty-second Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 21st November, 1973 from 10.00 to 10.50 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri D. P. Jadeja
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaur
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri B. K. Mukerjee—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee considered their future programme of work and decided to hold their sittings at Nagpur and Madras to hear oral evidence on the provisions of the Bill of the various Associations and Organisations as per list given at Annexure from Sunday the 6th to Sunday, the 13th January, 1974

3. The Committee also decided to hold their sittings at New Delhi on the 28th and 29th January, 1974 to hear the oral evidence of the following officers of the Government of India:

- (i) Cabinet Secretary.
- (ii) Finance Secretary.
- (iii) Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.
- (iv) Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.
- (v) Director of Inspection (Investigation).
- (vi) Three to four officers working on the investigation charges and the Directorate of Investigation—Names to be suggested by the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue and Insurance).

4. The Committee also decided to hear further oral evidence of the representatives of the All India Federation of Income-Tax Gazetted Services Associations, New Delhi at 10.00 hours on Saturday, the 15th December, 1973.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

ANNEXURE

LIST OF ASSOCIATIONS, ORGANISATIONS, ETC. SELECTED FOR ORAL EVIDENCE AT NAGPUR AND MADRAS

Name of the Association/Organisation	Date of hearing of oral evidence
<i>NAGPUR</i>	
1 Tax Bar Association, Sagar	} <i>Sunday,</i> <i>6th January, 1974</i> <i>(15.00 to 18.00 hrs.)</i> <i>and</i> <i>Monday,</i> <i>7th January, 1974</i> <i>(09.00 to 12.00 hrs.)</i>
2 Vidharbha Industries Association, Nagpur	
3 Nag-Vidarbha Chamber of Commerce, Nagpur	
4 Income-tax Bar Association, Nagpur	
5 Tax Bar Association, Jabalpur	
6 Chamber of Income-tax Consultants, Bombay.	

Name of the Association/Organisation	Date of hearing of oral evidence
MADRAS	
1 The Society of Income-tax Practitioners, Vijayawada.	<p><i>From Wednesday, the 9th January, 1974</i></p> <p><i>to Sunday, the 13th January, 1974</i></p> <p><i>(10.00 to 13.30 hrs.)</i></p>
2 Vijayawada Chamber of Commerce and Industry Vijayawada	
3 Anakapalle Merchants' Association, Anakapalle	
4 Andhra Pradesh Tax Bar Association, Hyderabad	
5 Shri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry	
6 Southern India Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Madras	
7 Shri T. V. Vishwanatha Aiyer, Advocate, Supreme Court of India, Madras.	
8 Madura-Ramnad Chamber of Commerce, Ma- durai	
9 Madras State I.T. Practitioners Association Madras.	
10 Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Madras	
11 Raja Charity Trust, Madras	
12 Indian Chamber of Commerce, Coimbatore	
13 Consultative Committee of City Chamber of Commerce, Madras	
14 The Mysore State Income Tax Practitioners Association, Bangalore	
15 Mysore State Chartered Accountants Associa- tion, Bangalore	
16 Mysore Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Kempegowda Road, Bangalore	
17 Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal	
18 Cashew Nuts Manufacturers, Association, Quilon	

XXIII

Twenty-third Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 15th December, 1973 from 10.30 to 13.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari

4. Shri S. R. Damani
5. Shri K. R. Ganesh
6. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
7. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri Bhola Raut
10. Shri Era Sezhiyan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the Committee proceeded to hear further evidence of the following representatives of the All India Federation of Income Tax Gazetted Services Association, New Delhi, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:

1. Shri K. Raha, President
2. Shri P. S. Gopalakrishnan,
3. Shri C. L. Wali,
4. Shri O. S. Bajpai
5. Shri R. C. Pandey, Secretary

3. The evidence was not concluded. They were requested to appear before the Committee again at a later date.

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee decided that the Central Board of Direct Taxes might be requested to furnish copies of the instructions laying down work norms of Income-tax Officers and the manner in which summary assessments were to be made.

6. The Committee then adjourned

XXIV

Twenty-fourth Sitting)

The Committee sat on Sunday, the 6th January, 1974 from 15.00 to 18.25 hours in the Council Chamber, Council House, Nagpur

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—Chairman

MEMBERS

2. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
3. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
4. Shri K. R. Ganesh
5. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
6. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
7. Shri Bhola Raut
8. Shri Vasant Sathe
9. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer, *Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah, *Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan, *Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi, *Deputy Secretary.*
4. Shri Kalwant Rai, *Commissioner of Income-tax, Nagpur.*
5. Shri B. J. Chacko, *Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Nagpur.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. For want of quorum, the Committee held informal discussions with the representatives of the following Chamber of Commerce|Associations:—

I. Nag-Vidarbha Chamber of Commerce, Nagpur.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Chandrakant J. Thakar
2. Shri R. S. Pandit
3. Shri H. M. Shukla
4. Shri K. N. Sharma
5. Shri R. B. Jejaini
6. Shri B. K. Bagri

[15.00 to 16.15 hours]

II. Income Tax Bar Association, Nagpur*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri G. P. Agrawal
 2. Shri A. P. Chandak
 3. Shri V. J. Huddar
 4. Shri R. S. Pandit
 5. Shri C. J. Thakar
- [16.15 to 16.45 hours]

III. Tax Bar Association, Jabalpur*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri B. L. Nema
 2. Shri H. S. Shrivastava
 3. Shri D. C. Bhamore
 4. Shri M. C. Purohit
- [16.45 to 18.25 hours]

XXV**Twenty-fifth Sitting**

The Committee sat on Monday, the 7th January, 1974 from 09.00 to 11.10 hours in the Council Chamber, Council House, Nagpur.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

- Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
 Shri K. R. Ganesh
 Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
 Shri Bhola Raut
 Shri Vasant Sathe
 Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
 (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)**

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
4. Shri Kalwant Rai—*Commissioner of Income Tax, Nagpur.*
5. Shri B. J. Chaco—*Inspecting Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax, Nagpur.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. For want of quorum, the Committee held informal discussions with the representatives of the following Income-tax Consultants Association:—

I. Chamber of Income tax Consultants, Bombay.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri P. C. Kshatri
2. Shri D. G. Vanjara
3. Shri H. T. Sodha

[09.00 to 10.30 hours]

II. Vidarbha Industries Association, Nagpur.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Dhanraj Acharya
2. Shri R. G. Agarwal
3. Shri B. G. Dave
4. Shri G. R. Gokhale

[10.30 to 11.00 hours]

XXVI

Twenty-sixth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 9th January, 1974 from 10.00 to 13.50 hours in the Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri K. R. Ganesh
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
9. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
10. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
11. Shri Bhola Raut
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen

16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
17. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri K. K. Sundaram—*Secretary*
2. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*
4. Shri G. S. Sampath—*Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the State Government|Chambers of Commerce|Association, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Government of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri C. R. Krishnaswamy Rao Sahib—*Secretary to the Chief Minister.*
2. Shri P. L. Sivaram—*Commissioner, Endowments.*
3. Shri V. Sundaresan—*Secretary.*
4. Shri S. V. Subramaniam—*Executive Officer, Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanam.*
5. Shri A. V. Surya Rao
6. Shri R. Sankaran

[10.00 to 11.30 hours]

II. Consultative Committee of City Chambers of Commerce, Madras.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri S. Narayaswamy—*M.L.C.*
2. Shri P. Brahmayya
3. Shri N. C. Krishnan
4. Shri C. S. Vidyasankaran
5. Shri R. N. Ratnam
6. Shri D. Shrinivasan

[11.30 to 12.55 hours]

III. Sri Aurobindo Society, Pondicherry

Spokesmen:

Shri Arunendra Nath Tagore
[12.55 to 13.30 hours]

IV. Madras State Income-tax Practitioner Association, Madras.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri V. N. Padmanabhan
2. Shri S. R. Gopalan
3. Shri M. S. Rangiah

[13.30 to 13.45 hours]

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 10.00 hours on Thursday, the 10th January, 1974 in Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

XXVII

Twenty-seventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 10th January, 1974 from 10.00 to 13.15 hours in the Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri K. R. Ganesh
8. Shri D. P. Jadeja
9. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
17. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri K. K. Sundaram—*Secretary*
2. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)**

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Association|Organisations, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Shri T. V. Vishwanatha Aiyar—*Advocate, Supreme Court of India, Madras.*

[10.00 to 11.45 hours]

II. Andhra Pradesh Tax Bar Association, Hyderabad.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. A. Mohiuddin
2. Shri Y. V. Anjaneyulu
3. Shri Keshavlal Adhia
4. Shri P. Venugopal

[11.45 to 12.50 hours]

III. Raja Charity Trust, Madras.

Spokesmen:

1. P. R. Ramasubramania Raja, Managing Trustee
2. Shri S. N. Ramakrishna Raja, Chartered Accountant
3. Shri M. Sanatham, Chartered Accountant
4. Shri N. K. Srikanta Raja

[12.50 to 13.05 hours]

IV. The Karnataka (Mysore) State Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Bangalore.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. B. Patil
2. Shri P. K. Ramachandra Setty
3. Shri P. N. S. Murthy
4. Shri M. Srinatha Rao

[13.05 to 13.15 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 15.00 hours on Friday, the 11th January, 1974 in Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

XXVIII

Twenty-eighth Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 11th January, 1974 from 15.00 to 17.30 hours in the Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri D. P. Jadeja
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
11. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
12. Shri Bhola Raut
13. Shri Vasant Sathe
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
17. V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri K. K. Sundaram—*Secretary*
2. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

**Representatives of the Ministry of Finance
(Department of Revenue and Insurance)**

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secret*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Associations/Organisations, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of the Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Shri P. Sadagopan —*Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras*

He desired that his evidence might be treated as confidential and not laid on the Tables of both Houses of Parliament.

[15.00 to 17.00 hours]

II. The Society of Income-tax Practitioner, Vijayawada.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. V. Shastry
2. Shri D. L. Narasimha Rao
3. Shri M. Venkateswara Rao

[17.05 to 17.15 hours]

III. The Anakapalle Merchants' Association, Anakapalle.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri I. Ramakrishna Rao
2. Shri B. K. Viswanadham
3. Shri K. Sreeramachandramurty
4. Shri P. Appalanarsim Hulu
5. Shri B. S. V. N. Naidu
6. Shri K. R. Nookaraju

[17.15 to 17.30 hours]

3. The representatives of the Karnataka Income-tax Practitioners' Association, Bangalore presented their memorandum to the Committee. The Committee decided that they might be given an opportunity to appear before the Committee to give their evidence at New Delhi at a later date.

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 10.00 hours on Saturday, the 12th January, 1974 in Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

XXIX

Twenty-ninth Sitting

The Committee set on Saturday, the 12th January, 1974 from 10.00 to 13.15 hours in the Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
3. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri K. R. Ganesh
6. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
7. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
8. Shri Bhola Raut
9. Shri Vasant Sathe
10. Shri Era Sezhiyan
11. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
12. Shri R. V. Swaminatha
13. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri K. K. Sundaram—*Secretary*
2. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Association/Organisations, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Hindustan Chamber of Commerce, Madras.

Spokesmen

1. Shri G. Narayanaswamy
2. Shri V. Ramachandran
3. Shri Ashok Kumbhaj
4. Shri Bawrilal Nahar
5. Shri Anantha Krishnan

[10.00 to 11.35 hours]

II. Madura-Ramnad Chamber of Commerce, Madurai.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri T. Manickavasagam
2. Shri M. A. Ramaswamy

[11.35 to 12.15 hours]

III. Mysore State Chartered Accountants' Association, Bangalore.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri J. Gopalakrishnan
2. Shri K. Y. Sresty

The evidence was not concluded. They were requested to appear again on Sunday, the 13th January, 1974 at 09.30 hours.

[12.20 to 13.15 hours]

3. The Committee noted that the Indian Chamber of Commerce, Coimbatore was not represented by the President or other senior office bearers of their Chamber. The Committee desire that the Chamber might be informed accordingly and invited for oral evidence at New Delhi at a later date.

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.30 hours on Sunday, the 13th January, 1974 in Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

XXX

Thirtieth Sitting

The Committee sat on Sunday, 13th January, 1974 from 09.30 to 13.15 hours in the Committee Room, Old Legislators' Hostel, Madras.

PRESENT

Shri N.K.P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
3. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
4. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
5. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Maharaj Singh
8. Shri S.B.P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
10. Shri Bholu Raut
11. Shri Vasant Sathe
12. Shri Era Sezhiyan
13. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
14. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
15. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
2. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Associations/Organisations, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of the Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Mysore State Chartered Accountants' Association, Bangalore
[Further evidence]

Spokesmen:

1. Shri J. Gopalakrishnan
2. Shri K. Y. Sresty

[09.30 to 11.00 hours]

II. Mysore Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Bangalore.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. V. Krishnamurthy.

2. Shri K. G. Subbarama Setty
3. Shri B. V. Rathnaiah Setty
4. Shri C. M. Reddy
5. Shri J. Srinivasan

11.05 to 11.45 hours]

III. Arya Vaidya Sala, Kottakkal, Kerala

Spokesmen:

1. Shri K. Sreenivasan
2. Shri K. S. Paripoornan
3. Shri P. K. Warriar
4. Shri K. G. Warriar

[11.45 to 12.15 hours]

The evidence was not concluded. They were requested to submit their supplementary memorandum on the provisions of the Bill and to appear again before the Committee at New Delhi at a later date.

IV. Tamil Nadu Income-tax Employees' Association, Madras.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri G. Balu—*President*.
2. Shri C. R. K. Murthy—*General Secretary*.
3. Shri N. Sundararajan
4. Shri K. Jayaraman
5. Shri S. Raghavan

[12.15 to 13.15 hours]

3. The Committee noted that the South India Casewnut Manufacturers' Association, Quilon, Kerala was not represented by the President or any other senior member of their Association. The Committee desired that the Association might be informed accordingly and invited for oral evidence at New Delhi at a later date.

4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

5. At the end, the Committee placed on record their warm appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the Secretaries of Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu Legislative Assemblies, their Reporters and other staff members in holding their sittings at Nagpur and Madras.

6. The Committee also placed on record their appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the State Governments of Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu, officers of the Ministry of Finance, Income-tax Commissioners and their officers and staff at Nagpur and Madras in holding the sittings at these places. They spared no pains in making the stay of the members of the Committee at Nagpur and Madras comfortable.

7. The Committee then adjourned.

XXXI

Thirty-first Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 28th January, 1974 from 10.00 to 11.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri Mani Ram Godara
7. Shri D. P. Jadeja
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri Amrit Nahata
12. Shri S.B.P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
17. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri R. D. Shah—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. Before the Committee proceeded to hear evidence of the following officers of the Government of India, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

1. Shri B. D. Panda—*Cabinet Secretary, Government of India.*

2. Shri M. R. Yardi, Finance Secretary, Government of India.
3. Shri M. G. Kaul, Secretary (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

4. After some discussion, the Finance Secretary explained that in view of the new budget proposals before the Government, it would not be possible for him and his colleagues to tender useful evidence till the Finance Bill is passed by both the Houses of Parliament.

The evidence was, therefore, postponed till such time the Finance Bill was passed by both Houses of Parliament.

5. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
6. The Committee then decided to meet at 10.30 hours *instead of* 10.00 hours on Tuesday, the 29th January, 1974.
7. The Committee then adjourned.

XXXII

Thirty-second Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 29th January, 1974 from 10.30 to 13.35 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
8. Shri Maharaj Singh
9. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
10. Shri Amrit Nahata
11. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
12. Shri Bhola Raut
13. Shri Vasant Sathe
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri K. E. Johnson—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*

3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*.
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*.

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. Before the Committee proceeded to hear the evidence of the following officers of the Government of India, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

- I. Shri V. V. Badami, Director of Inspection (Investigation), Directorate of Inspection (Investigation), New Delhi.

[10.30 to 12.00 hours]

- II. (1) Shri C. R. Krishnamurthi, Commissioner of Income-tax, Calcutta.

- (2) Shri O. V. Kuruvilla, Commissioner of Income-tax, Bombay.

- (3) Shri B. A. Shariff, Commissioner of Income-tax, Ahmedabad.

} Appeared
jointly.

[12.05 to 13.30 hours]

Sarvashri C. R. Krishnamurthi, O. V. Kuruvilla and B. A. Shariff, Commissioners of Income-tax desired that their evidence might be treated as confidential and not laid on the Table of the House.

4. A verbatim record of the evidence was kept.
5. The Committee decided to meet sometime during the next Budget Session to consider and finalise their further programme of work.
6. The Committee felt that since they had still to hear oral evidence of quite a large number of witnesses on the provisions of the Bill and had to complete other stages of the Bill, it would not be possible for them to present their Report by the stipulated date *i.e.* the last day of the first week of the Budget Session (1974). The Committee, therefore, decided to seek further extension of time for presentation of their Report upto the last day of the Winter Session (1974).

7. The Committee authorised the Chairman and, in his absence, Shri P. G. Mavalankar to move necessary motion in the House in this behalf.

8. The Committee then adjourned.

XXXIII
Thirty-third Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 3rd May, 1974 from 15.00 to 15.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri Era Sezhiyan—*Chairman*.

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhur
7. Shri S. R. Damani
8. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri Amrit Nahata
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
3. Shri Bhola Raut
4. Shri Vasant Sathé
5. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
6. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
7. Shri V. Tulsi Ram
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

- Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. In the absence of the Chairman, Shri Era Sezhiyan was elected as the Chairman for the sitting under Rule 258 (3) of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee considered their future programme. After some discussion, the Committee decided to hear evidence of the following associations, organisations and officials:—

1. All India Federation of Income-tax Gazetted Services Association, New Delhi.
2. Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi.
3. Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India, New Delhi.

4. Cabinet Secretary, Finance Secretary and Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs (Ministry of Finance)
 5. Gujarat Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Ahmedabad.
 6. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Kanpur.
4. The Committee then decided to meet from Monday, the 10th to Friday, the 14th June, 1974 from 09.00 to 13.00 hours to hear the evidence.
 5. The Committee then adjourned.

XXXIV

Thirty-fourth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 10th June, 1974 from 09.00 to 13.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambes
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri K. R. Ganesh
8. Shri D. P. Jadeja
9. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
10. Shri Mahàraj Singh
1. Shri H. M. Patel
2. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
3. Shri Bholu Raut
4. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
17. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*

7. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Unrer Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. At the outset, the Chairman informed the Committee that he had received a request from Shri H. N. Ray, who had recently taken over the charge of Finance Secretary, to postpone the date of his evidence fixed for the 14th June, 1974. The Committee decided to postpone the date of evidence of the Cabinet Secretary, Finance Secretary and the Secretary for the Department of Economic Affairs to the first week of July, 1974.

3. The Chairman read out the letter dated the 27th May, 1974 which he had addressed to the Speaker, Lok Sabha regarding summoning the Comptroller and Auditor General or his nominee to appear before the Committee for evidence. The Committee decided to await the advice of the Speaker, Lok Sabha in this regard.

4. The Committee then decided to hear further evidence and also to have general discussion on the various points raised during the course of oral evidence during their next round of sittings to be held on Monday, the 8th and from Wednesday, the 10th to Saturday, the 13th July, 1974.

5. The Committee then proceeded to hear further evidence of the following representatives of All-India Federation of Income-tax Gazetted Services Associations, New Delhi and the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

1. Shri S. K. Roy—President
2. Shri P. S. Gopala Krishnan
3. Shri R. C. Pandey
4. Shri C. L. Wali
5. Shri L. S. S. Chakravarthy
6. Shri J. N. Moitra.

The evidence concluded at 13.30 hours.

6. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

7. The Committee then adjourned to meet again on Tuesday, the 11th June, 1974 at 09.00 hours.

XXXV

Thirty-fifth Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 11th June, 1974 from 09.00 to 11.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh

4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
7. Shri S. R. Damani
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri H. M. Patel
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)**

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the Committee proceeded to hear the evidence of the following representatives of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, New Delhi, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

- (1) Shri S. K. Gupta—President.
- (2) Shri N. C. Krishnan—Vice-President.
- (3) Shri Anil M. Parikh—Chairman, Taxation Committee.
- (4) Shri V. B. Haribhakti—Past President.
- (5) Shri R. Santhanam.

The evidence concluded at 11.00 hours.

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee decided that Shri R. D. Shah, former Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes might be invited to give evidence before the Committee on Friday, the 14th June, 1974.

5. The Committee also decided that the following Associations, Organisations etc. might be invited for oral evidence on the 8th and 10th July, 1974:—

- (i) Income-tax Bar Association, Ahmedabad.
- (ii) Shri G. P. Kapadia

- (iii) Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta.
- (iv) Cabinet Secretary, Finance Secretary and Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.

6. The Committee further decided to have a general discussion on the various points raised in the memoranda submitted to the Committee and also during the course of evidence from Thursday, the 11th to Saturday, the 13th July, 1974.

7. The Committee further decided to hold their sittings from Wednesday, the 12th to Saturday, the 14th June, 1974 daily at 09.30 hours instead of 09.00 hours.

8. At the end, the Committee desired that the Ministry of Finance should furnish a note stating how the specific provisions of the Bill will help to achieve the proposed objectives of the Bill viz. (i) to unearth black-money and prevent its proliferation; (ii) to fight and curb tax evasion; (iii) to check avoidance of tax through various legal devices, including the formation of trusts and diversion of income or wealth to members of family; (iv) to reduce tax arrears and to ensure that in future, tax arrears do not accumulate; (v) to rationalise the exemptions and deductions available under the relevant enactments; and (vi) to streamline the administrative set-up and make it functionally efficient.

9. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.30 hours on Wednesday, the 12th June, 1974.

XXXVI

Thirty-sixth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 12th June, 1974 from 09.30 to 10.15 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwal
3. Shri S. M. Banerjee
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri K. R. Ganesh
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shri Maharaj Singh
9. Shri Amrit Nahata
10. Shri H. M. Patel
11. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
12. Shri Bhola Raut
13. Shri Vasant Sathe
14. Shri Era Sezhiyan
15. Shri K. K. Shetty
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha

17. Shri C. M. Stephen
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
 REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Before the Committee proceeded to hear the evidence of the following representatives of the Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India, New Delhi, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

1. Shri O. N. Sharma
2. Shri S. G. Gupte
3. Shri J. R. Bhagwat
4. Shri N. K. Jain

3. The representatives of the Federation stated that their Vice-President could not come and they themselves were not fully prepared for evidence on the provisions of the Bill. They expressed regret and apologized for the inconvenience caused to the Committee. The witness then withdrew.

4. The Committee then decided that Shri M. R. Yardi, Former Finance Secretary might be invited for evidence before the Committee on Friday, the 14th June, 1974.

5. The Committee further decided to meet at 09.00 hours instead of 09.30 hours on Friday, the 14th June, 1974.

6. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.30 hours on Thursday, the 13th June, 1974.

XXXVII

Thirty-seventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 13th June, 1974 from 09.30 to 13.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala

4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Dharindhar Basumatari
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri P. G. Mavalanka
12. Shri Amrit Nahata
13. Shri H. M. Patel
14. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
15. Shri Bhola Raut
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri K. K. Shetty
19. Shri R. V. Swaminathar
20. Shri V. Tulsiram

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Chambers of Commerce & Industry mentioned below:—

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker]

I. Gujarat Chamber of Commerce & Industry, Ahmedabad

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Rasiklal Vadilal Vasa, President.
2. Shri Indravadan Pranalal, Vice-President.
3. Shri Shrenikbhai Kasturbhai.
4. Shri Hasmlukhlal C. Shah, Hon. Secretary.
5. Shri H. M. Talati, Chartered Accountant.
6. Shri I. N. Kania, Deputy Secretary.

[09.30 to 11.40 hours]

II. Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Kanp...

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Gulab Chand Jain, Vice-President.
2. Shri A. P. Gupta, Member of Executive Committee.
3. Shri Manohar Lal, Member, Taxation Sub-Committee.
4. Shri A. K. Basu, Secretary.

[11.40 to 13.00 hours]

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.00 hours on Friday, the 14th June, 1974.

XXXVIII

Thirty-eighth Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 14th June, 1974 from 09.00 to 13.15 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri S. R. Damani
10. Shri K. R. Ganesh
11. Shri D. P. Jadeja
12. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
13. Shri Maharaj Singh
14. Shri Amrit Nahata
15. Shri H. M. Patel
16. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
17. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
18. Shri Vasant Sathe
19. Shri Era Sezhiyan
20. Shri K. K. Shetty
21. Shri V. Tulsiram.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the individuals mentioned below:-

[In the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker].

I. Shri R. D. Shah,
Former Chairman,
Central Board of Direct Taxes
[09.00 to 12.00 hours]

II. Shri M. R. Yardi,
Former Finance Secretary.
[12.05 to 13.15 hours].

Shri Era Sezhiyan was in the Chair from 11.15 to 12.15 hours.

3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee reconsidered their future programme of work and decided to hear evidence of the following parties on the dates noted against each:—

Date & Day	Time	Name of the party
8-7-1974 (Monday)	10.00 hours.	(i) Cabinet Secretary, Finance Secretary and Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs.
10-7-1974 (Wednesday)	15.00 hours.	(ii) Income-tax Bar Association, Ahmedabad. ii) Shri G. P. Kapadia. v) Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta.
11-7-1974 (Thursday)	15.00 hours.	(v) Indian Revenue Service (Income-tax) Association, New Delhi. (vi) Shri Biharilal Kanaiyalal Ahmedabad. (vii) Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.

5. The Committee also decided to have a preliminary discussion on the various points raised in the memoranda submitted to the Committee and also during the course of evidence at their sittings to be held at 15.00 hours on Friday, the 12th and at 10.00 hours on Saturday, the 13th July, 1974.

6. The Committee desired that the Ministry of Finance (Department of Revenue and Insurance) might tabulate the various points raised during the course of evidence by the witnesses and offer their comments thereon for consideration of the Committee.

7. The Committee also desired that the Ministry of Finance might furnish a note on the important groups of trusts referred to during the course of discussion in the context of tax avoidance with their names and other information (as far as possible) for consideration of the Committee.

8. The Committee further decided to hold their sittings for about a week at Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir) in September, 1974 to hear further evidence and also to have a general discussion on the points made in the memoranda as well as during the course of evidence before the Committee.

9. The Committee then adjourned.

XXXIX

Thirty-ninth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 8th July, 1974 from 10.00 to 12.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri Amrit Nahata
13. Shri H. M. Patel
14. Shri Bhola Raut

5. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
6. Shri Y. B. Chavan.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri R. H. Khosla—*Director.*
6. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
8. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on Special Duty.*
9. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. Before the Committee proceeded to hear evidence of the following officers of the Government of India, the Chairman drew their attention to Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker:—

1. Shri B. D. Pande, Cabinet Secretary, Government of India.
2. Shri H. N. Ray, Finance Secretary, Government of India.
3. Shri M. G. Kaul, Secretary. (Department of Economic Affairs) Ministry of Finance, Government of India.
4. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
5. The Committee then adjourned.

XL

Fortieth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 10th July, 1974 from 15.00 to 18.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh

5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
13. Shri Amrit Nahata
14. Shri H. M. Patel
15. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on Special Duty.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Association/Institute, etc. mentioned below—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker.]

I. Income-tax Bar Association, Ahmedabad.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri L. G. Thakkar—President.
2. Shri C. V. Mehta—Vice-President.
3. Shri V. J. Shah—Secretary.

[15.00 to 15.40 hours].

II. Shri G. P. Kapadia—Chartered Accountant, Bombay.

[15.40 to 17.40 hours].

III. Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri M. R. S. Iyengar—President.
2. Shri V. Kalyanaraman—Vice-President.
3. Shri G. K. Abhyankar.

4. Shri S. K. Mitra
5. Shri S. N. Ghose—*Secretary*.
[17.40 to 18.00 hours].
3. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
4. The Committee then adjourned.

XLI

Forty-first Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 11th July, 1974 from 15.00 to 18.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*.

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatalla
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri K. R. Ganesh
10. Shri Mani Ram Godara
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
13. Shri Amrit Nahata
14. Shri H. M. Patel
15. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
16. Shri Bhola Raut
17. Shri Vasant Sathe
18. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes*.
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes*.
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary*.
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*.
5. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on Special Duty*.
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*.

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. The Committee heard the evidence of the representatives of the Association/Foundation, etc. mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker].

I. Indian Revenue Service (Income-tax) Association, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri P. S. Bhaskaran—President.
2. Shri S. G. Jaisinghani
3. Shri M. C. Joshi.
4. Shri G. C. Agarwal.
5. Shri P. Srinivasan.
6. Shri B. Gupta.

[15.00 to 16.15 hours].

II. Dr. Bihari Kanaiyalal, Ahmedabad.

[16.15 to 17.00 hours].

III. Gandhi Peace Foundation, New Delhi.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri V. Ramachandran, Secretary, Sarvaseva Sangh, Khadi Gramodyog Samiti, Coimbatore.
2. Shri A. C. Sen, Secretary, AVARD, New Delhi.
3. Shri Rameshwar Thakur, Chartered Accountant, New Delhi.
4. Shri S. D. Nargolwala, Delhi Parsi Anjuman, New Delhi.
5. Shri Devendra Kumar, Secretary, Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Delhi.
6. Shri Rup Narayan, Secretary, All India Prohibition Council.
7. Shri A. K. Karan, Secretary, U.P. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi.

3. A verbatim report of evidence was kept.

4. The Committee decided that the proceedings of the sittings to be held for the purpose of general discussion on the points raised by the witnesses before the Committee *vis-a-vis* the provisions of the Bill might be recorded in verbatim.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

XLII

Forty-second Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 19th July, 1974 from 15.00 to 17.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad

6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri K. R. Ganesh
9. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri Amrit Nahata
12. Shri H. M. Patel
13. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Ra
14. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
15. Shri Bhola Raut
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Satyendra Narayan Singh
18. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
19. Shri C. M. Stephen
20. Shri R. V. Swaminathan.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

* Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on special duty.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. At the outset, the Committee considered their future programme of work and decided—

- (i) To hold sittings at Srinagar from Wednesday, the 11th to Saturday, the 14th September, 1974 for the purpose of hearing evidence of some associations, organisations, etc. and also to hold general discussion on the points raised by the witnesses during the course of evidence and also in the memoranda submitted to the Committee *vis-a-vis* provisions of the Bill.
- (ii) To take up clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill from Monday, the 21st to Wednesday, the 23rd and again from Monday, the 28th to Wednesday, the 30th October, 1974.

3. The Committee desired that the Government might send their notices of amendments on the Bill to the Lok Sabha Secretariat by Wednesday, the 16th October, 1974.

4. The Committee also decided that members who are desirous of giving notices of amendments on the Bill, might do so by Saturday, the 19th October, 1974.

5. The Committee authorised the Chairman to select parties who may tender evidence at Srinagar.

6. The Committee then held preliminary discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to search and seizure contained in clause 36 of the Bill.

7. A verbatim record of the proceedings was kept.

8. The Committee then adjourned.

XLIII

Forty-third Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 13th July, 1974 from 10.00 to 10.30 hours.

PRESENT

MEMBERS

1. Shri Virendra Agarwala
2. Shri K. R. Ganesh
3. Shri Mani Ram Godara
4. Shri Maharaj Singh
5. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
6. Shri Vasant Sathe
7. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
8. Shri R. V. Swaminathan.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Joint Secretary.*
3. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on Special Duty.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee adjourned for want of quorum.

XLIV

Forty-fourth Siting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 6th September, 1974 from 09.30 to 10.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
6. Shri D. P. Jadeja
7. Shri Maharaj Singh
8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri Bhola Raut
10. Shri Vasant Sathe
11. Shri Era Sezhiyan
12. Shri C. M. Stephen.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
4. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer on Special Duty.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee reconsidered their programme of sittings at Srinagar from Wednesday, the 11th to Saturday, the 14th September, 1974. The Committee decided to adhere to the scheduled programme.

After some discussion the Committee decided that Chairman along with some members might meet the Speaker in connection with letter dated the 31st August, 1974 received from Shri P. G. Mavalankar, M.P., member of the Select Committee.

3. The Committee then adjourned.

XLV

Fourty-fifth sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 11th September, 1974 from 15.00 to 17.30 hours in Committee Room, J & K Legislative Assembly Building, Srinagar.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri Mani Ram Godara
6. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
7. Shri Maharaj Singh
8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri Bhola Raut
10. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta, *Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla, *Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi, *Deputy Secretary*
6. Shri S. C. Grover, *Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. D. Chatterjee—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a Member of the Select Committee attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 239 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee decided to hear the evidence of the representatives of the Kashmir Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Srinagar and Beopar Mandal, Srinagar at 09.30 hours on the 12th September, 1974.

4. The Committee then heard the evidence of the representatives of the Associations/Mandal mentioned below:—

(At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the Provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker).

I. Tax Practitioners Association, Srinagar

Spokesmen:

1. Shri B. R. Bhasin, Advocate.

2. Shri Subash Dutt, Advocate.
3. Shri M. A. Bakhshi
4. Shri A. Rehman
5. Shri O. P. Sahney
6. Shri S. K. Kaul
7. Shri Mairajuddin
8. Shri Ali Mohd. Raja
9. Shri Hafiz-M-Umail

[15.00 to 16.10 hours]

[The representatives of Tax Practitioners' Association, Srinagar desired that their evidence might be treated as confidential and not laid on the Table of the House]

II. Tax Consultants Association and Chamber of Commercial and Industrial Undertakings, Ludhiana.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri S. R. Mittal
2. Shri B. B. Jain

[16.15 to 17.10 hours]

III. Viyaparik Association Mandal, Shree Ganga Nagar, Hanumangarh Town, Rajasthan.

Spokesmen:

1. Shri Pyare Lal Gupta
2. Shri Prem Sukh Aggarwal

[17.15 to 17.30 hours]

5. A verbatim record of evidence was kept.
6. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.30 hours on Thursday, the 12th September, 1974.

XLVI

Forty-sixth Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 12th September, 1974 from 09.30 to 12.30 hours in Committee Room, J & K Legislative Assembly Building, Srinagar.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri Mani Ram Godara
6. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
7. Shri Maharaj Singh

8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri Bhola Raut
10. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer, *Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. D. Chatterjee—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a Member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee then heard the evidence of the representatives of the Organisations mentioned below:—

[At the beginning, the Chairman drew their attention to the provisions of Direction 58 of the Directions by the Speaker].

I. Kashmir Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Srinagar.*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri Dharambir Singh Oberoi, President.
2. Shri P. N. Puri, I. P. President.
3. Shri G. Rasull Khan, Sr. Vice-President.
4. Shri Vijay Dhar, Jr. Vice-President.
5. Shri M. Amin Trambo, Secretary-General.

[9.30 to 10.30 hours]

II. Beopar Mandal, Srinagar.*Spokesmen:*

1. Shri Om Parkash Kapur, General Secretary.
2. Shri Mohd. Yasin
3. Shri Ashok Kumar

[10.35 to 10.55 hours]

4. The Committee then held general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to Income-tax Settlement Committee contained in Clause 58 of the Bill.

5. A verbatim record of the proceedings was kept.

6. The Committee then adjourned to meet again at 09.30 hours on Friday, the 13th September, 1974.

Forty-seventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 13th September, 1974 from 09.30 to 12.15 hours in Committee Room, J & K Legislative Assembly Building, Srinagar.

PRESENT

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri Mani Ram Godara
6. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
7. Shri Maharaj Singh
8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri Bholu Raut
10. Shri Era Sezhiyan
11. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
12. Shri C. M. Stephen

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer, *Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri C. C. Ganapathy, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan, *Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla, *Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi, *Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover, *Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. D. Chatterjee—*Deputy Secretary*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a Member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee held general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to charitable trusts contained in Clause 6 of the Bill.

The discussion was not concluded.

4. A verbatim record of the proceedings was kept.

5. The Committee then adjourned to meet at 08-30 hours on Saturday, the 14th September, 1974.

XLVIII

Forty-eighth Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 14th September, 1974 from 08.30 to 10.30 hours in Committee Room, J & K Legislative Assembly Building, Srinagar.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri Mani Ram Godara
5. Shri D. P. Jadeja
6. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
7. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
8. Shri Bholu Raut
9. Shri Era Sezhiyan
10. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
11. Shri C. M. Stephen
12. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri K. D. Chatterjee—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shrimati Sushila Rohatgi, Deputy Minister in the Ministry of Finance, who is not a Member of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in Lok Sabha.

3. The Committee held further general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to Charitable Trusts contained in Clause 6 of the Bill.

4. A verbatim record of the proceedings was kept.

5. At the end, the Committee placed on record their grateful thanks to the Speaker, Jammu & Kashmir Legislative Assembly and their warm appreciation of the valuable assistance rendered to them by the Secretary, Jammu and Kashmir Legislative Assembly, Government of Jammu and Kashmir and Officers and other members of the staff of the Assembly Secretariat in holding the sittings at Srinagar.

6. The Committee also placed on record their warm appreciation of the assistance rendered to them by the Officers and members of the staff of the Commissioner of Income-tax, Amritsar in holding the sittings at Srinagar and making the stay of members of the Committee comfortable.

7. The Committee then adjourned.

XLIX

Forty-ninth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 21st October, 1974 from 10.00 to 11.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri S. R. Damani
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri Amrit Nahata
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
17. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs (Legislative Department)*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. At the outset, the Chairman and Members of the Committee welcomed the new Minister of Finance (Shri C. Subramaniam) and the Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance (Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee)

3. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance and Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance, who are not members of the Select Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

4. The Committee then considered their future programme of work. After some discussion, the Committee decided the following revised programme of work:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) Date of receipt of notices of Government amendments. | 12.11.1974. |
| (ii) Date of receipt of notices of amendments from members. | 15.11.1974. |
| (iii) Clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill. | 19th to 21st and from 26th to 28th November, 1974. |

5. The Committee also decided to hold general discussion on the various points raised by the witnesses during the course of evidence and also in the memoranda submitted to the Committee *vis-a-vis* the provisions of the Bill on the 22nd and 23rd October, 1974 and sit for the purpose daily from 11.30 to 13.00 hours.

The Committee further decided to cancel their sittings fixed from the 28th to 30th October, 1974.

6. At the end, the Committee then considered the request made by the Secretary, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Poona for withdrawal of evidence tendered by their representatives before the Committee at Bombay on the 13th October, 1973. The Committee decided that the evidence tendered by the representatives of the Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Poona might be expunged.

7. The Committee then adjourned.

L

Fiftieth Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 22nd October, 1974 from 11.30 to 13.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N.K.P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri Mani Ram Godara
9. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar

11. Shri Amrit Nahata
2. Shri S.B.P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
3. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
14. Shri Bhola Raut
15. Shri Vasant Sathe
16. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
17. Shri C.M. Stephen
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary*

2. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance and Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance, who are not members of the Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee held further general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to Charitable Trusts contained in clause 6 of the Bill.

4. The Committee then decided to hold further general discussion on the various points raised by the witnesses during the course of evidence and also in the memoranda *vis-a-vis* the provisions of the Bill and sit for the purpose as per revised programme given below:

	<i>Time</i>
23-10-1974 (Wednesday)	9.30 to 11.00 hours
28-10-1974 (Monday) to	
30-10-1974 (Wednesday) f	10.00 to 13.00 hours

5. The Committee then adjourned.

Fifty-first Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 23rd October, 1974 from 10.15 to 11.15 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
11. Shri Maharaj Singh
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
16. Shri C. M. Stephen

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance and Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance, who are not members of the Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee held further general discussion on the various aspects of the p
contained in cl:

4. The Committee then decided to meet at 10.30 hours *instead of* 10.00 hours on Monday, the 28th October, 1974.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

LII

Fifty-Second Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 28th October, 1974 from 10.30 to 13.20 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri D. P. Jadeja
11. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
14. Shri Amrit Nahata
15. Shri Vasant Sathe
16. Shri Era Sezhiyan
17. Shri K. K. Shetty
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. L. Malhotra—*Section Officer.*

2. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance, who is not a member of the Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under the proviso to Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee held further general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to searches and seizures contained in clause 36 of the Bill.

4. The Committee then decided to sit on the 29th and 30th October, 1974 at 11.00 hours instead of 10.30 hours.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

LIII

Fifty-third Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 29th October, 1974 from 11.00 to 13.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
9. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
10. Shri Amrit Nahata
11. Shri Vasant Sathe
12. Shri Era Sezhiyan
13. Shri K. K. Shetty
14. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
15. Shri C. M. Stephen
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathan

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Tax Authorities.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Tax Authorities.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Tax Authorities.*

4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. L. Malhotra—*Section Officer.*

2. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance and Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance, who are not members of the Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee held discussion on the results of sample study in regard to the additions made by the Income-tax Officers to the returned income.

The Committee desired that the Ministry of Finance might furnish, for their consideration, the following information:—

1. All India Income-tax Statistics for 1968-69.
2. Results of survey in respect of doctors, lawyers, chartered accountants, etc. for the purpose of assessment carried out by the Income-tax Department.
3. Results of Study made by the Income-tax Department on the additions made by the Income-tax Officers and reductions allowed in appeals.
4. The Committee held further general discussion on the various aspects of the provisions relating to clubbing of incomes contained in clause 14 of the Bill.
5. The Committee decided to hold general discussion on the question of tax arrears and the tax administration at their sitting to be held at 15.00 hours on Monday, the 18th November, 1974.
6. The Committee further decided to sit on the 30th October, 1974 at 10.00 hours instead of 11.00 hours.
7. The Committee then adjourned.

LIV

Fifty-fourth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 30th October, 1974 from 10.00 to 13.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee

7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri D. P. Jadeja
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri Amrit Nahata
11. Shri Bhola Raut
12. Shri Vasant Sathe
13. Shri Era Sezhiyan
14. Shri K. K. Shetty
15. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
16. Shri C. M. Stephen

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. L. Malhotra—*Section Officer.*

2. Shri C. Subramaniam, Minister of Finance and Shri Pranab Kumar Mukherjee, Minister of State in the Ministry of Finance, who are not members of the Committee, attended the sitting with the permission of the Chairman under Rule 299 of the Rules of Procedure.

3. The Committee held general discussion on the functioning of Revenue Audit in the Income-tax Department, donations to political parties and on the various aspects of the provisions relating to compulsory maintenance of accounts and compulsory audit of accounts contained in Clauses 12 and 39 of the Bill respectively.

4. The Committee then adjourned.

LV

Fifty-fifth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 18th November, 1974 from 15:00 to 17.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala

4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri S. M. Banerjee
6. Shri Maharaj Singh
7. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
8. Shri Vasant Sathe
9. Shri Era Sezhiyan
10. Shri C. M. Stephen
11. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
12. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. S. Chadha—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
5. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
6. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
7. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary*
8. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
9. Shri P. S. Mehra—*Deputy Secretary.*
10. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
11. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee were informed that the notices of Government amendments were received on the 18th November, 1974. The Committee, therefore, felt that it would not be possible to take up clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill from the 19th November, 1974 onwards and decided to cancel their sittings fixed from the 19th to 21st November, 1974.

3. After some discussion, the Committee decided the following programme of work:—

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| (i) Last date of receipt of notices of amendments from Members. | 23-11-1974 |
| (ii) Clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill. | 25th to 28th
November,
1974. |

4. The Committee then held general discussion on the various aspects of streamlining the tax administration.

5. The Committee then adjourned.

LVI

Fifty-sixth Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 25th November, 1974 from 15.00 to 15.45 hours

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
4. Shri S. R. Damani
5. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
6. Shri H. M. Patel
7. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
8. Shri Vasant Sathe
9. Shri Era Sezhiyan
10. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Hariharā Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

**REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)**

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. After some discussion, the Committee decided to postpone clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill till Tuesday, the 26th November, 1974.

3. The Committee then adjourned.

LVII

Fifty-seventh Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 26th November, 1974 from 15.00 to 15.30 hours

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
5. Shri D. P. Jadeja
6. Shri H. M. Patel
7. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
8. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
9. Shri V. Tulsiram
10. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF
REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan —*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri R. R. Khosla—*Director.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri O. P. Bhardwaj—*Deputy Secretary.*
7. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*O.S.D.*
8. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Deputy Secretary.*

2. The Committee felt that in view their preoccupation with the business of the House, it would not be possible for them to take up clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill during the current session and decided to sit for the purpose in January, 1975.

3. In view of the above, the Committee also felt that it would not be possible for them to present their report by the stipulated date i.e. the last day of the current session and decided to seek another extension of time for presentation of their report up to the last day of the first week of the next Budget Session (1975)

4. The Committee authorised the Chairman and, in his absence, Shri H. M. Patel, to move the motion in this behalf in the House.

5. The Committee also decided that the sittings fixed for the 27th and 28th November, 1974 might be cancelled.

6. At the end, the Chairman announced that a sitting of the Committee would be held on a day during the current session to consider their future programme of work.

7. The Committee then adjourned.

LVIII

Fifty-eighth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 11th December, 1974 from 10.15 to 10.45 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Dharindhar Basumatari
4. Shri Tridib Chaudhur
5. Shri S. R. Damani
6. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
7. Shri Era Sezhiyan
8. Shri C. M. Stephen
9. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
10. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Deputy Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
4. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee considered their future programme of work and decided to take up clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill at their sittings to be held daily from Wednesday, the 29th January to Saturday the 1st February, 1975.

3. The Committee then adjourned.

LIX

Fifty-ninth Sitting

The Committee sat on Wednesday, the 29th January, 1975 from 15.00 to 16.25 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri Mani Ram Godara
10. Shri D. P. Jadeja
11. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
12. Shri Maharaj Singh
13. Shri Amrit Nahata
14. Shri H. M. Patel
15. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
16. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
17. Shri Vasant Sathe
18. Shri Era Sezhiyan
19. Shri K. K. Shetty
20. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
21. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
22. Shri V. Tulsiram
23. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Coun-*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Adl. Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF
REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayana—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer-on-Special Duty.*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee took up clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

3. Clauses 2, 28, 29, 61, 63, 84, 85, 91; 92; 94; 95; 114, 115, 120, 121, 123, 124, 138, 139 and 142 to 145. The Committee decided that the existing designations of various tax authorities should continue and desired that the necessary amendments in the Bill might be made wherever necessary.

These clauses, have, therefore, been omitted.

4. *Clause 3.—I.* (i) The Committee decided that the present definition of "Income-tax Officer" should continue and desired that the necessary amendments wherever necessary might be made in the Bill.

(ii) The following further amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 2, after line 10, insert—

"(ia) after clause (15), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

'(15A) "child", in relation to an individual, includes a step-child and an adopted child of that individual;'

(ii) Page 2, omit lines 24 to 27.

II. The notice of amendment which was considered and not accepted by the Committee is given in the Annexure

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

5. *Clause 4.—I.* The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 2, line 31, after "Income-tax Act" insert "-(i)"

ii) Page 2, after line 39, insert—

'(ii) after clause (23B), the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

"(23C) any income received by any person on behalf of—

(i) the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund; or

(ii) the Prime Minister's Fund (Promotion of Folk Art);

or

(iii) the Prime Minister's Aid to Students Fund; or

(iv) any other fund or institution established for charitable purposes which may be notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette, having regard to the objects of the fund or institution and its importance throughout India or throughout any State or States:

Provided that any notification issued by the Central Government under this sub-clause shall have effect for such assessment year or years (including an assessment year or years commencing before the date on which such notification is issued) as may be specified in the notification;'

II. The notice of amendment which was considered and not accepted by the Committee is given in the Annexure.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

clause 5.—I. The following amendments were accepted:—

- i) Page 3, line 5, for "accumulated or", substitute "finally"
- ii) Page 3, line 7 omit "accumulated or"
- ii) Page 3, after line 51, insert—

'(ia) after sub-section (1A), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

) Where any income in respect of which an option is exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to sub-section (1) is not applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the period referred to in sub-clause (a) or, as the case may be, sub-clause (b), of the said clause, then, such income shall be deemed to be the income of the person in receipt thereof—

a) in the case referred to in sub-clause (1) of the said clause of the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was received, or

(b) in the case referred to in sub-clause (ii) of the said clause, of the previous year immediately following the previous year in which the income was derived."

II. The notices of amendments which were considered and not accepted by the Committee are given in the Annexure.

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

7. The Committee decided that they might also sit at 17.00 hours on Thursday, the 30th January, 1975 for clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

8. The Committee then adjourned.

ANNEXURE

LIST OF NOTICES OF AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED AND NOT ACCEPTED AT THE SITTING OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE HELD ON THE 29TH JANUARY, 1975

S. No.	Name of Member and text of amendment
1	2
	<i>Clause 3</i>
	SHRI H. M. PATEL:
	1. Page 2, for lines 26 and 27, substitute '(29A) "child" includes a step-child or an adopted child.'
	<i>Clause 4</i>
	SHRI VASANT SATHE:
	2. Page 2, line 31, after "Act" insert— "(i) clause (1) shall be omitted."
	<i>Clause 5</i>
	SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN:
	3. Page 2, omit "and" in line 46 and lines 47 to 50.
	4. Page 3, omit 'and' in line 4 and lines 5 to 51.

LX

Sixtieth Sitting

The Committee sat on Thursday, the 30th January, 1975 from 09.30 to 13.30 hours and again from 17.00 to 18.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shrimati Sheila Kaul
10. Shri Maharaj Singh
11. Shri Amrit Nahata
12. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Era Sezhiyan
16. Shri K. K. Shetty
17. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
18. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
19. Shri V. Tulsiram
20. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Additional Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer-on-Special Duty.*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee resumed further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill,

3. Clause 5.—(vide para 6 of the Minutes dated the 29th January, 1975) —The Committee resumed discussion on this clause.

I. The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 4, for lines 10 and 11, substitute—

“during the previous year but is accumulated or set apart, either in whole or in part, for application to such purposes in India, such income so accumulated or set apart shall not be”.

(ii) Page 4, for lines 15 to 25, substitute—

“(iii) after sub-section (3), the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely

“(3A) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (3), where due to circumstances beyond the control of the person in receipt of the income, any income invested or deposited in accordance with the provisions of clause (b) of sub-section (2) cannot be applied for the purpose for which it was accumulated or set apart, the Income-tax Officer may, on an application made to him in this behalf, allow such person to apply such income for such other charitable or religious purpose in India as is specified in the application by such person and is in conformity with the objects of the trust; and thereupon the provisions of sub-section (3) shall apply as if the purpose specified by such person in the application under this sub-section were a purpose specified in the notice given to the Income-tax Officer under clause (a) of sub-section (2).”

II The notice of amendment which was considered and not accepted by the Committee is given in the Annexure.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

4. Clause 6.—I. The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 4, omit lines 28 and 29.

(ii) Page 4, for lines 34 and 35, substitute—

“carries on any business, any income derived from such business unless the business is carried on in the course”.

(iii) Pages 4-5, for lines 38 to 48, and lines 1 to 11, respectively, substitute—

(c) after clause (c) and the provisos thereto, the following clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(d) subject to the provisions of clause (bb), in the case of a trust for charitable or religious purposes or a charitable or religious institution, any income thereof assessable for any assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1979, if any funds of the trust or institution are invested or continue to remain invested for any period during any previous year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1978, otherwise than in any of the forms or modes specified in sub-section (5).”

11. The notices of amendments which were considered and not accepted by the Committee are given in the Annexure.

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

5. *New Clause 6A.*—Consideration of the notice of amendment for Further consideration of the clause was held over.

6 *Clause 7.*—The Committee were informed that consequent upon the amendment made by Section 4 of the Finance Act, 1974, the provisions of this clause have become redundant.

The clause was not, therefore, adopted.

7. *Clause 8.*—Further consideration of the clause was held over.

8. *Clause 9.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

9. *Clause 10.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 6, line 30,

for "purchase", substitute "acquisition".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

10 *Clause 11.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

11 The Committee rose at 13.30 hours and re-assembled at 17.00 hours.

12 *New Clause 11A.*—The following new clause was adopted:

Page 6, after line 35, insert—

'11A. In sub-section (1) of section 37 of the Income-tax Act, Amend-
after the words and figures "sections 30 to 36", the words, ment of
"figures and letters and section 80VV" shall be inserted.' Section
37.

13. *Clause 12.*—I. The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Pages 6-7,

for lines 39 to 47 and lines 1 to 8 respectively, substitute—

14B. (1) Every person, carrying on legal, medical, engineer- Maintenance of
ing or architectural profession or the profession of account- Accounts
ancy or technical consultancy or interior decoration or any by certain
other profession as is notified by the Board in the Official persons
Gazette shall keep and maintain such books of account and carrying
other documents as may enable the Income-tax officer to on profes-
compute his total income in accordance with the provisions sion or
of this Act. business.

A) Every person carrying on business or profession [now being a profession referred to in sub-section (1)] shall,—

(i) if his income from business or profession exceeds twenty-five thousand rupees or his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be, in business or profession exceed or exceeds two hundred and fifty thousand rupees in any one of the three years immediately preceding the previous year; or

(ii) Where the business or profession is newly set up in any previous year, if his income from business or profession

is likely to exceed twenty-five thousand rupees or his total sales, turnover or gross receipts, as the case may be, in business or profession are or is likely to exceed two hundred and fifty thousand rupees, during such previous year,

keep and maintain such books of account and other documents as may enable the Income-tax Officer to compute his total income in accordance with the provisions of this Act."

(ii) Page 7, line 13,
after "(1)", insert "or sub-section (1A)".

(iii) Page 7, line 19, after "(1)" insert "or sub-section (1A)".

II. The notice of amendment which was considered and not accepted by the Committee is given in the Annexure.

The clause, as amendment, was adopted.

14. Clause 13.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

15. Clause 14.—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 7, after line 40, insert—

"Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply in relation to any income arising to the spouse where the spouse possesses technical or professional qualifications and the income is solely attributable to the application of his or her technical or professional knowledge and experience."

(ii) Page 7, for lines 43, substitute—

"(iv) subject to the provisions of clause (i) of section 27, in a case not falling under clause (i) of this sub-section,"

(iii) Page 8, for line 5, substitute—

"(v) subject to the provisions of clause (i) of section 27, in a case not falling under clause (iii) of this sub-section,"

(iv) page 8, line 11, after "indirectly" insert

"on or after the 1st day of June, 1973".

(v) Page 8, line 49, for "utilised",

substitute "invested".

(vi) Page 9, for lines 5 and 6, substitute—

"aforesaid as on the first day of the previous year bears to the total investment in the business by the spouse or the minor child as on the said day, shall be included in the total income".

(vii) Page 9, omit lines 8 to 13.

(viii) Page 9, line 22, omit "also".

(ix) Page 9, after line 27, insert—

"(iia) in the proviso, for the words "minor son", the words "minor child" shall be substituted."

11. The notice of amendment which was considered and not accepted by the Committee is given in the Annexure

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

16. At the end, the Committee decided that they might also sit at 15.15 hours on Friday, the 31st January, 1975 to take up further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

17. The Committee then adjourned.

ANNEXURE

LIST OF NOTICES OF AMENDMENTS CONSIDERED AND NOT ACCEPTED AT THE SITTING OF THE SELECT COMMITTEE HELD ON THE 30TH JANUARY, 1975.

S. No.	Name of Member and text of amendment
--------	--------------------------------------

CLAUSE 5

SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN:

1. Page 4, omit lines 1 to 2

CLAUSE 6

SHRI H. M. PAEL:

2. Page 4, for lines 32 to 37, substitute—

“(bb) in the case of a charitable trust or institution for the relief of the poor, education or medical relief, any income from a regular business unconnected with any of the purposes of the trust.”

SHRI S. R. DAMANI:

3. In amendment No. 19, proposed by Shri C. Subramaniam, after clause (d) add—

“Provided that the Charity Commissioner shall have the power to extend the time beyond April, 1978 in certain cases where a written representation is made to him giving reasons to his satisfaction for seeking the extension.”

SHRI H. M. PATEL:

4. Page 4, line 43, after “voluntary contribution” insert “exceeding rupees one thousand”

SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN:

5. Page 5, lines 3 and 4,

for “which is not owned or controlled by the Government.”

substitute “which is not a Government company as defined in Section 651 of the Companies Act, 1956, or a statutory corporation or a Banking Company to which the Banking Regulation Act, 1949 applies (including any bank or banking ins-

titution referred to in Section 51 of that Act) or a co-operative society or a financial institution under an Act passed by a State Legislature or Parliament."

SHRI S. R. DAMANI

Page 5, line 17, for "five" substitute "twenty-five"

SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN:

Page 5, for line 17, substitute—

"five per cent of the corpus of the trust as on the 1st April, 1973 or on the day of constitution of the trust in case the trust is formed after 1st April, 1973."

CLAUSE 12

SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN:

8. Page 6, for lines 41 to 43, substitute "as prescribed"

CLAUSE 14

9. Page 8, line 23, after "wife",

insert "or where the husband has more than one wife, that wife".

LXI

Sixty-first Sitting

The Committee sat on Friday, the 31st January, 1975 from 09.30 to 13.30 hours and again from 15.15 to 17.20 hours

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman.*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri S. M. Banerjee
7. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
8. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
9. Shri D. P. Jadeja
10. Shri Sat Pal Kapur
1. Shri Maharaj Singh
2. Shri Amrit Nahata
3. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
4. Shri Chintamani Panigrahi

15. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
16. Shri Vasant Sathe
17. Shri Era Sezhiyan
18. Shri K. K. Shetty
19. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
20. Shri C. M. Stephen
21. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
22. Shri C. Subramaniam.

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Additional Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
3. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
4. Shri I. P. Gupta—*Joint Secretary.*
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
6. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian—*Officer-on-special Duty.*
7. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee resumed further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

3. *Clause 15.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

The Committee were assured that the working of proposed section 69D relating to amount borrowed or repaid on hundies, which is a new one, would be watched for sometime and, if necessary, suitable amendments would be proposed.

4. *Clauses 16 and 17.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

5. *Clause 18.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 10, line 30, after "Income-tax Act", insert "- (i)".

(ii) Page 10, after line 35, insert—

'(ii) in clause (i) of sub-section (5), after the words, brackets and figures "or clause (23)" the words, brackets, figures and letter "or clause 23(C)" shall be inserted.'

The clause, as amended was adopted.

6. *Clause 19.*—Consideration of this clause was held over.

7. *Clause 20.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

8. New Clause 20A.—The following new clause was adopted:—

Page 11, *after* line 14, *insert*—

“20A. In section 80HH of the Income-tax Act, sub-section (8) shall be omitted.”

Amendment of
Section
80 HH.

9. Clause 21.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 11, *for* lines 16 to 22, *substitute*—

- (i) in sub-section 1), for the brackets, words, figures and letters “(reduced by the aggregate of the deductions, if any, admissible to the assessee under section 80H and section 80HH)”, the brackets, words, figures and letters “(reduced by the deduction, if any, admissible to the assessee under section 80HH” shall be substituted
- (ii) in sub section (3), the word, figures and letter “section 80H,” shall be omitted.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

10. Clause 22.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

11. Clause 23.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 11, *for* lines 33 to 35, *substitute*—

- (ii) for the words, figures and letters “deductions under section 80H, Section 80HH and section 80J”, the words, figures and letters “deductions under section 80HH and section 80J” shall be substituted.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

12. Clause 24.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 11, *for* line 39, *substitute*—

- (ii) the word, figures and letter “section 80H,” shall be omitted.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

13. Clause 25.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 12, line 10, *for* “two” *substitute* “five”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

14. Clause 26.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

15. Clause 27.—The following amendments were accepted:—

Page 12, *for* lines 43 and 44, *substitute*—

- (a) in relation to the said part of its gross total income. . . .
“45%”

(ii) Page 12, *after* line 44, *insert*—

- (iii) for the Explanation below sub-clause (3), the following Explanation shall be substituted, namely:—

“Explanation.—The provisions of this Chapter shall apply as if the aforesaid two parts of the gross total income of the company were respectively the gross total income of the

company in relation to each such part and as if the amount of dividends actually distributed and the distributable income were also similarly apportioned for the purposes of section 104 and this section.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

16. *Clauses 30 and 31.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

17. *Clause 32.*—The following amendments were accepted subject to drafting changes in nomenclature:—

(i) Page 13, lines 35-36, for “Deputy Commissioner”, substitute “Assistant Commissioner” and wherever they occur in the clause.

(ii) Page 14, for lines 13 and 14, substitute—

“to the Income-tax Officer and the Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) shall be construed as references to the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly.—”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

18. *Clause 33.*—The following amendment was accepted subject to drafting changes in nomenclature:—

Page 14, for lines 35 to 37, substitute—

“(Assessment)] also subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

(i) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers, or

(ii) any Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment),

to any other Income-tax Officer or Income-tax Officers [whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment)];”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

19. *Clauses 34 and 35.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

20. *Clause 36.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 18, lines 2 and 3, omit “or requisitioned under section 132A”.

(ii) Page 18, line 13, omit “estimating the undisclosed income”.

(ii) Page 18, for lines 46 to 48, substitute—

“(k) for sub-section (13), the following sub-section shall be substituted, namely:—

“(13) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, relating to searches and seizure shall apply, so far as may be, to searches and seizure under sub-section (1) or sub-section (1A).”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

21. *Clauses 37 and 38.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

22. *Clause 39.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Pages 21-22,

mit lines 46—50 and 1—15 respectively.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

23. *Clause 40.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 22, line 43, for “or the income”. substitute “or the total income”,

(ii) Page 23, line 6, for “whose total sales, turnover or receipts are or is likely to exceed”, substitute “whose total sales, turnover or gross receipts are or is likely to exceed”.

(iii) Page 23, line 15, for “1973”, substitute “1974”.

(iv) Page 23, after line 23, insert—

“(aa) quote such number in all challans for the payment of any sum due under this Act;”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

24. *Clause 41.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 24, for lines 9 and 10, substitute—
“director, by any director thereof;”.

ii) Page 24, for lines 14 and 15, substitute—
“as such, by any partner thereof, not being a minor;”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

25. *Clause 42.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 24, for lines 21 to 26, substitute—

“(1) Where any tax is payable on the basis of any return required to be furnished under section 139 or section 148, after taking into account the amount of tax, if any, already paid under any provision of this Act, the assessee shall be liable to pay such tax before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of payment of such tax.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

26. *Clause 43.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

27. *Clause 44.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

age 25, for lines 6 to 10, substitute—

“44. In section 142 of the Income-tax Act,—

(i) in sub-section (1), for the words, brackets and figures “or upon whom a notice has been served under sub-section (2) of section 139”, the words, brackets and figures “or to whom a notice has been issued under sub-section (2) of section 139” shall be substituted;

Amend-
ment of
Section
142.

(ii) after sub-section (2), the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

“(2A) If, at any stage of the proceedings before him, the Income-tax Officer, having regard to the nature and complexity of the accounts of the assessee and the interests of the revenue, is of the opinion that it is necessary so to do, he may, with the previous approval of the Commissioner, direct the assessee to get the accounts audited by an accountant, as defined in the Explanation below sub-section (2) of section 288, nominated by the Commissioner in this behalf and to furnish a report of such audit in the prescribed form duly signed and verified by such accountant and setting forth such particulars as may be prescribed and such other particulars as the Income-tax Officer may require.

(2B) The provisions of sub-section (2A) shall have effect notwithstanding that the accounts of the assessee have been audited under any other law for the time being in force or otherwise.

(2C) Every report under sub-section (2A) shall be furnished by the assessee to the Income-tax officer within such period as may be specified by the Income-tax Officer:

Provided that the Income-tax Officer may, on an application made in this behalf by the assessee and for any good and sufficient reason, extend the said period by such further period or periods as he thinks fit; so, however, that the aggregate of the period originally fixed and the period or periods so extended shall not, in any case, exceed one hundred and eighty days from the date on which the direction under sub-section (2A) is received by the assessee.

(2D) The expenses of, and incidental to, any audit under sub-section (2A) (including the remuneration of the accountant) shall be determined by the Commissioner (which determination shall be final) and paid by the assessee and in default of such payment, shall be recoverable from the assessee in the manner provided in Chapter XVII-D for the recovery of arrears of tax.”;

(iii) in sub-section (3), after the words, brackets, and figures “under sub-section (2)”, the words, brackets, figure and letter “or any audit under sub-section (2A)” shall be inserted.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

28. *New clause 44A.*—The following new clause was adopted:—

Page 25, after line 10, insert—

‘44A. In section 144 of the Income-tax Act, in clause (b), after the words, brackets and figures “sub-section (1) of section 142”, the words, brackets, figures and letter “or fail to com-
Amend-
Section
1440.

ply with a direction issued under sub-section (2A) of that section" shall be inserted.'

29. *Clause 45.*—The following amendment was accepted subject to drafting changes in nomenclature:—

Pages 25-26, for lines 33 to 49 and lines 1 to 22, respectively.
substitute—

"144B. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, where, in an assessment to be made under sub-section (3) of section 143, the Income-tax Officer proposes to make any variation in the income or loss returned which is prejudicial to the assessee and the amount of such variation exceeds the amount fixed by the Board under sub-section (6), the Income-tax Officer shall, in the first instance forward a draft of the proposed order of assessment (hereafter in this section referred to as the draft order) to the assessee.

Referenc
to
Deputy
Commis-
sioner
(Assess-
ment) in
certain
cases.

(2) On receipt of the draft order, the assessee may forward his objections, if any, to such variation to the Income-tax Officer within seven days of the receipt by him of the draft order or within such further period not exceeding fifteen days as the Income-tax Officer may allow on an application made to him in this behalf.

(3) If no objections are received within the period or the extended period aforesaid, or the assessee intimates to the Income-tax Officer the acceptance of the variation, the Income-tax Officer shall complete the assessment on the basis of the draft order.

(4) If any objections are received, the Income-tax Officer shall forward the draft order together with the objections to the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) and the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) shall, after considering the draft order and the objections and after going through (wherever necessary) the records relating to the draft order, issue, in respect of the matters covered by the objections, such directions as he thinks fit for the guidance of the Income-tax Officer to enable him to complete the assessment:

Provided that no directions which are prejudicial to the assessee shall be issued under this sub-section before an opportunity is given to the assessee to be heard

(5) Every direction issued by the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) under sub-section (4) shall be binding on the Income-tax Officer.

(6) For the purposes of sub-section (1), the Board may, having regard to the proper and efficient management of the work of assessment, by order, fix, from time to time, such amount as it deems fit:

Provided that different amounts may be fixed for different areas:
Provided further that the amount fixed under this sub-section shall in no case be less than twenty-five thousand rupees.

- (7) Nothing in this section shall apply to a case where a Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) exercises the powers or performs the functions of an Income-tax Officer in pursuance of an order made under section 125 or section 125A."

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

30. *Clause 46.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

- (i) Page 26, line 27 for "thirty", substitute "ninety"
- (ii) Page 26, line 29, for "thirty" substitute "ninety"

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

31. *Clause 47.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Pages 26-27, for lines 34 to 44 and lines 1 to 3, respectively substitute—

"Explanation 1.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section—

- (i) the time taken in reopening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be reheard under the proviso to section 129, or
- (ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court, or
- (iii) the period commencing from the date on which the Income-tax Officer directs the assessee to get his accounts audited under sub-section (2A) of section 142 and ending with the date on which the assessee furnishes a report of such audit under that sub-section, or
- (iv) The period (not exceeding one hundred and eighty days) commencing from the date on which the Income-tax Officer forwards the draft order under sub-section (1) of section 144B to the assessee and ending with the date on which the Income-tax Officer receives the directions from the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) under sub-section (4) of that section, or, in a case where no objections to the draft order are received from the assessee, a period of thirty days, or
- (v) in a case where an application made before the Income-tax Settlement Committee under section 245C is rejected by it or is not allowed to be proceeded with by it, the period commencing from the date on which such application is made and ending with the date on which the order under sub-section (1) of section 245D is received by the Commissioner under sub-section (2) of that section, shall be excluded.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

32. *Clauses 48 and 49.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

33. *Clause 50.*—Consideration of this clause was held over.

34. *Clause 51.*—The Committee were informed that even under the existing law, more or less the same position, as is envisaged in this

clause, is secured in respect of remuneration received by the film artistes in the form of annuity. The proposed provisions were, therefore, not necessary.

The clause was, therefore, not adopted.

35. *Clause 52.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 28, line 40, after "benamidar", insert—

"and such knowledge or belief had not been communicated by such other partner to the Income-tax Officer in the prescribed manner."

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

36. *Clauses 53 and 54.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

37. *Clause 55.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 29, line 11, after "transferred" insert—

"directly or indirectly on or after the 1st day of June, 1973".

The Clause, as amended, was adopted.

38. *Clause 56.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

39. *Clause 57.*—The following amendment was accepted:

Pages 29-30, for lines 43 to 50 and lines 1 to 5 respectively substitute—

"having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975, in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (1) on the amount so found to be in excess from the date such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided that where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted."

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

40. *Clause 58.*—The following amendments were accepted subject to drafting changes:—

(i) Pages 30-31, for lines 43 to 51 and lines 1 to 41 respectively substitute—

245D. (1) On receipt of an application under section 245C, the Settlement Committee shall call for a report from the Commissioner and on the basis of the materials contained in

Proce-
dure on
receipt
of an
applica-
tion
under
Section
245C.

such report and having regard to the nature and circumstances of the case or the complexity of the investigation involved therein, the Settlement Committee may, by order, allow the application to be proceeded with or reject the application:

Provided that an application shall not be rejected under this sub-section unless an opportunity has been given to the applicant of being heard:

Provided further that an application shall not be proceeded with under this sub-section if the Commissioner objects to the application being proceeded with on the ground that concealment of particulars of income on the part of the applicant or perpetration of fraud by him for evading any tax or other sum chargeable or imposable under the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, or under this Act, has been established or is likely to be established by any Income-tax authority, in relation to the case.

11 c

- (2) A copy of every order under sub-section (1) shall be sent to the applicant and to the Commissioner.
- (3) Where an application is allowed to be proceeded with under sub-section (1), the Settlement Committee may call for the relevant records from the Commissioner and after examination of such records, if the Settlement Committee is of the opinion that any further enquiry or investigation in the matter is necessary, it may direct the Commissioner to make or cause to be made such further enquiry or investigation and furnish a report on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the case.
- (4) After examination of the records and the report of the Commissioner, received under sub-section (1) and the report, if any, of the Commissioner received under sub-section (3), and after giving an opportunity to the applicant and to the Commissioner to be heard, either in person or through a representative duly authorised in this behalf, and after examining such further evidence as may be placed before it or obtained by it, the Settlement Committee may, in accordance with the provisions of this Act, pass such order as it thinks fit on the matters covered by the application and any other matter relating to the case not covered by the application, but referred to in the report of the Commissioner under sub-section (1) or sub-section (3).
- (5) The materials brought on record before the Settlement Committee shall be considered by all the members thereof before passing any order under sub-section (4) and, in the case of a difference of opinion among the members, the opinion of the majority shall prevail and such order shall be expressed in terms of the views of the majority.
- (6) Every order passed under sub-section (4) shall provide for the terms of settlement including any demand by way of tax, penalty or interest, the manner in which any sum due under the settlement shall be paid and all other matters to make the settlement effective and shall also provide that

the Settlement shall be void if it is subsequently found by the settlement committee that it has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation of facts

- (7) Where a settlement becomes void as provided under sub-section (6), the proceedings with respect to the matters covered by the settlement shall be deemed to have been revived from the stage at which the application was allowed to be proceeded with by the Settlement Committee and the Income-tax authority concerned, may, notwithstanding anything contained in any other provision of this Act, complete such proceedings at any time before the expiry of two years from the end of the financial year in which the settlement became void.'

ii) Page 32, for lines 8 to 35, substitute—

- 245F. (1) In addition to the powers conferred on the Settlement Committee under this Chapter it shall have all the powers which are vested in an Income-tax authority under this Act.
- (2) Where an application made under section 245C has been allowed to be proceeded with under section 245D, the Settlement Committee shall, until an order is passed under sub-section (4) of section 245D, have, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3) of that section, exclusive jurisdiction to exercise the powers and perform the functions of an Income-tax authority under this Act in relation to the case.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2) and in the absence of any express direction to the contrary by the Settlement Committee, nothing contained in this section shall affect the operation of any other provision of this Act requiring the applicant to pay tax on the basis of self-assessment or by way of advance tax in relation to the matters before the Settlement Committee.
-) For the removal of doubt, it is hereby declared that, in the absence of any express direction by the Settlement Committee to the contrary, nothing in this Chapter shall affect the operation of the provisions of this Act in so far as they relate to any matters other than those before the Settlement Committee.
- (5) The Settlement Committee shall, subject to the provisions of this Chapter, have power to regulate its own procedure (including the fixation of places and times of its meetings) and may act notwithstanding that all the members of the Settlement Committee are not present at any of its meetings."

(iii) Page 33, after line 45, insert—

245L. Any proceeding under this Chapter before the Settlement Committee shall be deemed to be a judicial proceeding within the meaning of sections 193 and 228, and for the purposes of section 196, of the Indian Penal Code."

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

Powers
and pro-
cedure of
Settle-
ment Com-
mittee

proceed-
ings
before
Settle-
ment Com-
mittee
to be
Judicial
proceed-
ings.

41. The Committee rose at 13.30 hours and reassembled at 15.15 hours.
42. *Clauses 59, 60 and 62.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

43. *Clause 64.*—The following amendments were accepted:

(i) Page 35, for lines 5 to 24, *substitute*—

“(i) in sub-section (1),—

(a) in clause (b), after the words, brackets and figures “sub-section (2) of section 143”, the words, brackets, figures and letter “or fails to comply with a direction issued under sub-section (2A) of section 142” shall be inserted;

(b) for clause (i) (excluding the Explanation thereto), the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(i) in the cases referred to in clause (a),

(a) in the case of a person referred to in sub-section (4A) of section 139, where the total income in respect of which he is assessable as a representative assessee does not exceed the maximum amount which is not chargeable to income-tax, a sum not exceeding one per cent. of the total income computed under this Act without giving effect to the provisions of sections 11 and 12, for each year or part thereof during which the default continued:

(b) in any other case, in addition to the amount of the tax, if any, payable by him, a sum equal to two per cent. of the assessed tax for every month during which the default continues;”;

(ii) Page 36, line 42,

for “1972”, *substitute* “1974”.

(iii) Page 37, for lines 1 to 30, *substitute*—

‘Explanation 4.—For the purposes of clause (iii) of this sub-section, the expression “the amount of tax sought to be evaded”,

(a) in any case where the amount of income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished exceeds the total income assessed, means the tax that would have been chargeable on the income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished had such income been the total income;

(b) in any case to which Explanation 3 applies means the tax on the total income assessed;

(c) in any other case, means the difference between the tax on the total income assessed and the tax that would have been chargeable had such total income been reduced by the amount of income in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished."

(iv) Page 37, line 39,

after "sub-section (3)", insert "(A)",

(v) Page 37, after line 44, insert—

'(B) the following proviso shall be inserted at the end, namely:—

"Provided that nothing contained in clause (a) or clause (b) shall apply to a case referred to in sub-clause (a) of clause (i) of sub-section (1)".

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

44. *Clause 65.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

45. *Clause 66.*—The following amendments were accepted subject to changes in nomenclature:—

(i) Page 38, line 30—

after 'Section 285', insert, "Section 285B".

(ii) Page 38, for lines 40 to 46, substitute—

"(3) Any penalty imposable under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2) shall be imposed,—

(a) in a case where the contravention, failure or default in respect of which such penalty is imposable occurs to the course of any proceeding before the Commissioner or the

Deputy Commissioner (Appeals), by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the Deputy Commissioner (Appeals); and

(b) in any other case, by the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment)".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

46. *Clause 67.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 39, line 42,

for "basis of his return",

substitute "income so disclosed".

(ii) Page 40, line 12,

for "and the minimum penalty imposed or"

substitute "or of the minimum penalty".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

47. *Clauses 68 to 70.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

48. *Clause 71.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

- (i) Page 41, lines 43 and 44,
omit “chargeable or imposable”
- (ii) Page 42, lines 41 and 43,
for “1971”, substitute “1975”.

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

49. *New clause 71A.*—The following new clause was adopted:—

Page 42, after line 49, insert—

71A. In section 276D of the Income-tax Act, after the words “such accounts and documents as are referred to in the notice”, the words, brackets, figures and letter “or wilfully fails to comply with a direction issued to him under sub-section (2A) of that section” shall be inserted.”

“Amend
ment of
section
276 D.”

50. *Clause 72.*— The following amendments were accepted:—

- (i) Page 43, line 24, for “otherwise”
substitute “which is wilfully attempted to be evaded”.
- (ii) Page 43, line 34, for “is again convicted for the same offence”,
substitute “is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions”.

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

51. *Clause 73.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page, 45, line 21, after “penalty” insert “imposed or”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

52. *Clause 74.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 45, line 30, for “1898” substitute “1973”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

53. *Clause 75.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 46, line 7, after “tax”, insert

“or other sum”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

54. *Clause 76.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

55. *Clause 77.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 46, line 37,

after “goods or services”

insert “in connection therewith”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

56. *Clause 78*.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 46, lines 49 and 50—

for “made by him to persons engaged by him in such production as employees or otherwise”.

substitute “in the aggregate made by him or due from him to each such person as is engaged by him in such production as employee or otherwise.”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

57. *Clause 79*.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

58. *Clause 80*.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 47, for lines 13 to 16 substitute

292A. Nothing contained in section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

59. *Clause 81*.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

60. *Clause 82*.—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 42, for lines 17 to 22, substitute

82. For section 296 of the Income-tax Act, the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

296. The Central Government shall cause every rule made under this Act and every notification issued under sub-clause (iv) of clause (23C) of section 10 to be laid as soon as may be after the rule is made or the notification is issued before each House of Parliament while it is in session for a total period of thirty days, which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and, if before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or notification or both Houses agree that the rule or notification should not be made or issued, that rule or notification shall thereafter have effect, only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or notification.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted

61. *Clause 83*.—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

62. *Clause 86*.—The following amendments were accepted:—

i) Page 50, line 39, after “indirectly”.

insert “on or after the 1st day of June, 1973”.

360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 not to apply. Substitution of new section for section 296 Rules and certain notifications placed to be placed before Parliament.

201 1972
20 of 1958.

- (ii) Page 51, line 16 for "association",
substitute "association of persons"
- (iii) Page 51, line 26, for "minor child"
substitute "child".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

63. *Clauses 87 and 88.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

64. *Clause 89.*—The following amendment was accepted subject to changes in nomenclature:—

Page 52, for lines 33 and 34 substitute-

"to the Wealth-tax Officer and the Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) shall be construed as references to the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly—".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

65. *Clause 90.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 53, for lines 9 to 11 substitute-

"(Assessment) also subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

- (i) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers, or
- ii) any Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment).
- o any other Wealth-tax Officer or Wealth-tax Officers whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment)]"

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

66. *Clause 93.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

67. *Clause 96.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 54, lines 31 and 32

for "by any other director thereof, or any other person, for the time being mainly in charge of the affairs of the company",
substitute

"by any director thereof".

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

68. *Clause 97.*—The following amendment was accepted:-

Page 54, for lines 36 to 40, substitute

"(1) Where any tax is payable on the basis of any return required to be furnished under section 14 or section 15 or section 17, after taking into account the amount of tax, if any, already paid under any provision of this Act, the assessee shall be

liable to pay such tax before furnishing the return and the return shall be accompanied by proof of payment of such tax."

The clause, as amended was adopted.

69. *Clause 98.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 55, for lines 5 to 11 substitute

(a) four years commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1975 or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 15, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing before that date;

b) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the net wealth was first assessable, or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 15, whichever is later where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975.":

(ii) Page 55, for lines 14 to 17, substitute

"(a) where any proceeding for an assessment or reassessment is pending on the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years commencing on and from that date."

(iii) Page 55, line 21, for "1973" substitute "1975"

(iv) Page 55, line 27, for "1973" substitute "1975".

(v) Page 55, for lines 33 to 46, substitute

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment in pursuance of an order passed on or after the 1st day of April, 1975, under section 23, section 24 or section 25, setting aside or cancelling an assessment, may be made at any time before the expiry of four years from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 23 or section 24 is received by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 25 is passed by the Commissioner.

The provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) shall not apply to the assessment or reassessment made on the assessee or any other person in consequence of or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in an order under section 23, section 24, section 25, section 27 or section 29 or in an order of any court in a proceeding otherwise than by way of appeal or reference under this Act, and such assessment or re-assessment, may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), be completed at any time.

Explanation 1.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section—

- (i) the time taken in reopening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be reheard under the proviso to section 39, or
- (ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court, or

- (iii) in a case where an application made before the Wealth-tax Settlement Committee under Section 22C is rejected by it or is not allowed to be proceeded with by it, the period commencing from the date on which such application is made and ending with the date on which the order under sub-section (1) of section 22D is received by the Commissioner under sub-section (2) of that section,

shall be excluded.

Explanation 2.—Where, by an order referred to in sub-section (4), any asset is excluded from the net wealth of one person and held to be the asset of another person, then, an assessment in respect of such asset on such other person shall, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 17 and this section, be deemed to be one made in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in the said order, provided such other person was given an opportunity of being heard before the said order was passed.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

70. *Clause 99.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

- (i) Page 56, line 7,

for “two per cent of the tax”

substitute “two per cent of the assessed tax.”

- (ii) Page 56, after line 8, insert—

“Explanation.—In this clause, ‘assessed tax’ means the wealth tax chargeable under the provisions of this Act;”

- (iii) Page 56, for lines 21 to 49, substitute

“Explanation 1.—For the purposes of clause (iii) of this sub-section, the expression ‘the amount of tax sought to be evaded’—

- (a) in a case to which Explanation 3 applies, means the tax on the net wealth assessed;
- (b) in any other case, means the difference between the tax on the net wealth assessed and the tax that would have been chargeable had the net wealth assessed been reduced by the amount which represents the value of any assets in respect of which particulars have been concealed or inaccurate particulars have been furnished and of any debts in respect of which inaccurate particulars have been furnished.”

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

71. *Clause 100.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 58, lines 38 and 39,

for “and where a contravention of the provisions of this section” substitute “and where a contravention, failure or default for which any penalty is imposable under this section.”

The Clause, as amended, was adopted.

72. *Clause 101.*—Consideration of this clause was held over.

73. *Clauses 102 to 104.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

74. *Clause 105.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 64, for lines 18 to 30, *substitute*—

“having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975 in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (3) on the amount so found to be in excess from the date such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided that where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

75. *Clause 106.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 65, line 10, after “tax” insert “or other sum”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

76. *Clause 107.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

77. *Clause 108.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 66, lines 4 and 5, *omit*

“chargeable or imposable”

(ii) Page 66, line 48, for “1974” *substitute* “1975”

(iii) Page 67, line 2, for “1974” *substitute* “1975”

(iv) Page 67, line 44, for “or otherwise” *substitute*

“or which is wilfully attempted to be evaded”

(v) Page 68, Lines 7 and 8—

for “is again convicted for the same offence”

substitute “is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions”

vi) Page 69, line 2, for “1898” *substitute* “1973”.

vii) Page 69, line 7 after “penalty” insert “imposed or”

iii) Page 69, for lines 22 to 25, *substitute*—

15M. Nothing contained in section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age.”

2 of 1974
20 1958.

“Section 360 of Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 and the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958 not be apply.

Further consideration of the clause was held over.

78. *Clause 109.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment:

79. *Clause 110.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 73, for lines 18 to 20, substitute—

2 of 1974.

“(11) The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, relating to searches shall apply, so far as may be, to searches under this section.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

80. *Clauses 111 to 113.*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

81. *Clause 116.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 76, for lines 9 and 10, substitute—

“assessee has made taxable gifts during any previous year and has also made taxable gifts (not being gifts made at any time before the 1st day of June, 1973) during any one or more of the four previous years immediately.”

(ii) Page 76, line 20, for “during”, substitute “for”

(iii) Page 76, line 26, for “during” substitute “for”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

82. *Clause 117.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

83. *Clause 118.*—The following amendment was accepted subject to changes in nomenclature:—

Page 77, for lines 31 to 33, substitute—

“hereunder to the Gift-tax Officer and the Deputy Commissioner (Appeals) shall be construed as references to the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment) and the Commissioner respectively and, accordingly.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

84. *Clause 119.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 78, for lines 9 to 11, substitute—

“(Assessment)—subordinate to him and the Board may similarly transfer any case from—

(i) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers, or

(ii) any Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers having concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment):”

to any other Gift-tax Officer or Gift-tax Officers [whether with or without concurrent jurisdiction with the Deputy Commissioner (Assessment)]:”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

85. *Clause 122.*—The clause was adopted without any amendment,

16. *Clause 125.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 79, for lines 29 and 30, substitute—

“director, by any director thereof;”

(ii) Page 79, for lines 34 and 35, substitute

“partner as such, by any partner thereof, not being a minor;”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

17. *Clause 126.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

Pages 79 & 80, for lines 40 to 44 and lines 1-2 respectively substitute—

(a) four years commencing on and from the 1st day of April, 1975 or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 14, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing before that date;

(b) four years from the end of the assessment year in which the gifts were first assessable, or one year from the date of the filing of a return or a revised return under section 14, whichever is later, where the assessment year is an assessment year commencing on or after the 1st day of April, 1975.”

ii) Page 80, for lines 5 to 8, substitute—

a) where any proceeding for an assessment or a re-assessment is pending on the 1st day of April, 1975, at any time after the expiration of a period of four years commencing on and from that date;”

iii) Page 80, line 12, for “1973”, substitute “1975”

iv) Page 80, line 18, for “1973” substitute “1975”

v) Page 80, for lines 24 to 37, substitute—

“(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), an order of fresh assessment in pursuance of an order passed on or after the 1st day of April, 1975 under section 22, section 23 or section 24, setting aside or cancelling an assessment, may be made at any time before the expiry of four years from the end of the financial year in which the order under section 22 or section 23 is received by the Commissioner or, as the case may be, the order under section 24 is passed by the Commissioner.

(4) The provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) shall not apply to the assessment or re-assessment made on the assessee in

consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in an order under section 22, section 23, section 24, section 26 or section 28 or in an order of any court in a proceeding otherwise than by way of appeal or reference under this Act and such assessment or re-assessment may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (3), be completed at any time.

Explanation 1.—In computing the period of limitation for the purposes of this section—

- (i) the time taken in reopening the whole or any part of the proceeding or in giving an opportunity to the assessee to be re-heard under the proviso to section 38, or
- (ii) the period during which the assessment proceeding is stayed by an order or injunction of any court.

shall be excluded.

Explanation 2.—Where, by an order referred to in sub-section (1), any gift is excluded from the taxable gifts for an assessment year in respect of an assessee, then, an assessment of such gift for another assessment year shall, for the purposes of sub-section (2) of section 16 and this section, be deemed to be one made in consequence of, or to give effect to, any finding or direction contained in the said order."

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

88. *Clause 127.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 80, line 40, for "fifty per cent. of the tax" substitute "fifty per cent. of the assessed tax"

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

89. *Clause 128.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 81, lines 29 and 30, for "and where a contravention of the provisions of this section", substitute—"and where a contravention, failure or default for which any penalty is impossible under this section"

The clause, as amended, was adopted

90. *Clause 129.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

- (i) Page 82, lines 3-4 after "Schedule," insert—

"or, in a case where the provisions of section 6A are applicable to a gift, in the manner specified in that section,"

- (ii) Page 82, for lines 15 to 17, substitute—

"at the rates specified in the Schedule or, as the case may be in the manner specified in section 6A, and the total amount of tax on the aggregate value of all the gifts made during that year, excluding the taxable gift in respect of which tax has to be paid, calculated at the rates specified in the Schedule

or, as the case may be, in the manner specified in section 5A."

The clause, as amended, was adopted

91. *Clauses 130 and 131*—The clauses were adopted without any amendment.

92. *Clause 132*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 82, for lines 31 to 44. substitute—

"sub-section (3) is due to an assessee as a result of any amount having been paid by him after the 31st day of March, 1975, in pursuance of any order of assessment or penalty and such amount or any part thereof having been found in appeal or other proceeding under this Act to be in excess of the amount which such assessee is liable to pay as tax or penalty, as the case may be, under this Act, the Central Government shall pay to such assessee simple interest at the rate specified in sub-section (3) on the amount, so found to be in excess from the date such amount was paid to the date on which the refund is granted:

Provided that, where the amount so found to be in excess was paid in instalments, such interest shall be payable, on the amount of each such instalment or any part of such instalment, which was in excess, from the date on which such instalment was paid to the date on which the refund is granted;"

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

93. *Clause 133*—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

94. *Clause 134*—The following amendment was accepted subject to the provisions being brought in line with similar provisions in the Bill:—

Page 84, for lines 12 to 15, substitute—

35C. Nothing contained in Section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 or in the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, shall apply to a person convicted of an offence under this Act unless that person is under eighteen years of age".

2 of 1974
20 of 1958

"Section 360 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973, and the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, not to apply.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

95. *Clauses 135 to 137, 140 and 141*—These clauses were adopted without any amendment.

These clauses were, therefore, not adopted.

96. At the end, the Committee decided to meet at 10.30 hours instead of 09.30 hours on Saturday, the 1st February, 1975 for further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

97. The Committee then adjourned.

LXII

Sixty-second Sitting

The Committee sat on Saturday, the 1st February, 1975 from 10.30 to 11.00 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Syed Ahmed Aga
3. Shri Virendra Agarwala
4. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
5. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
6. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
7. Shri Mani Ram Godara
8. Shri Maharaj Singh
9. Shri Amrit Nahata
10. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
11. Shri Vasant Sathe
12. Shri Era Sezhiyan
13. Shri R. V. Swaminathan
14. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee considered their future programme of work and decided that they might hold their sitting on Monday, the 17th February, 1975 at 15.00 hours to take up further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

3. The Committee also decided that—

- (i) the evidence tendered before the Committee be laid on the Table; and (ii) two copies each of the memoranda received

by the Committee from various Associations, Organisations, etc. be placed in Parliament Library for reference by the Members of Parliament after the Report had been presented.

4. The Committee then adjourned.

LXIII

Sixty-third Sitting

The Committee sat on Monday, the 17th February, 1975 from 15.00 to 16.30 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri Chhatrapati Ambesh
4. Shri Bhagwat Jha Azad
5. Shri Dharindhar Basumatari
6. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu
7. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
8. Shri S. R. Damani
9. Shri Maharaj Singh
10. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
11. Shri H. M. Patel
12. Shri S.B.P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
13. Shri Bhola Raut
14. Shri Vasant Sathe
15. Shri Satyendra Narayan Sinha
16. Shri R. V. Swaminathar
17. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer—*Joint Secretary & Legislative Counsel.*
2. Shri S. Ramaiah—*Additional Legislative Counsel.*

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta—*Chairman, Central Board of Direct Taxes.*
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes*
3. Shri S. Narayan—*Member, Central Board of Direct Taxes—*
4. Shri S. I. Tripathi—*Deputy Secretary.*
5. Shri K. N. Balasubramaniam—*O. S. D.*
6. Shri S. C. Grover—*Under Secretary.*

SECRETARIAT

Shri H. G. Paranjpe—*Chief Financial Committee Officer.*

2. The Committee resumed further clause-by-clause consideration of the Bill.

3. *Clause 6.*—[vide para 4 of the minutes dated the 30th January, 1975].—The following amendment was accepted:

Page 5, after line 17, insert—

‘(iv) after sub-section (4) and before Explanation I, the following sub-sections shall be inserted, namely:—

“(5) The forms and modes of investing or depositing funds referred to in clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall be—

(a) in a case where such funds represent the original corpus of the trust or institution or any contributions made to the trust or institution with a specific direction that they shall form part of the corpus of the trust or institution—

45 of 1959.

(i) investment in savings certificates as defined in clause (c) of section 2 of the Government Savings Certificates Act, 1959 and any other securities or certificates issued or to be issued by the Central Government under the small savings schemes of that Government;

(ii) deposit in any account with the Post Office Savings Bank;

5 of 1970.

(iii) Deposit in any account with any nationalised Bank, that is to say, any corresponding new Bank constituted under section 3 of the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970;

(iv) investment in units in the Unit Trust of India established under the Unit Trust of India Act, 1963;

(v) investment in any security for money created and issued by the Central Government or a State Government;

(vi) investment in debentures issued by, or on behalf of, any company or corporation both the principal whereof and the interest whereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Central Government or by a State Government;

1 of 1956.

(vii) investment or deposit in any Government company as defined in section 617 of the Companies Act, 1956;

(b) in any other case, the forms or modes referred to in sub-clause (i), sub-clause (ii), sub-clause (iii) and sub-clause (iv) of clause (a).

(6) Nothing contained in clause (d) of sub-section (1) shall apply in relation to—

(i) any funds forming part of the corpus of the trust or institution immediately before the 1st day of June, 1973;

(ii) any monies accumulated or finally set apart and invested or deposited in the manner referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 11;

(iii) the original corpus (being assets other than cash) of any trust or institution created or established on or after the 1st day of June, 1973;

(iv) any contributions (otherwise than in cash) made to any trust or institution on or after the 1st day of June, 1973 with a speci-

the direction that they shall form part of the corpus of the trust or institution.”.

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

4. *New clause 6A*;—[vide para 5 of the minutes dated the 30th January, 1975].—The clause was not adopted.

5. *Clause 8*.—(vide para 7 of the minutes dated the 30th January, 1975).—The clause was adopted without any amendment.

6. *Clause 19*.—[vide para 6 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 10, line 40, for “chargeable under the head ‘salaries’ ”, substitute “falling within clause (13A) of section 10”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

7. *Clause 40*.—[vide para 23 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The Committee re-opened discussion on this clause.

The following amendment was accepted.

Page 23, for lines 13 to 18, substitute—

- 4) All permanent account numbers allotted to assessee before the commencement of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975 shall, with effect from such date as the Board may, by notification in the Official Gazette, specify be deemed to have been allotted to them under the provisions of this section.”

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

8. *Clause 50*.—[vide para 33 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 27, for lines 14 to 19 substitute—

50. For the existing sub-heading “*M-Private Company in Liquidation*” before section 179 of the Income-tax Act, the sub-heading “*M-Private Companies*” shall be substituted and that section shall be renumbered as sub-section (1) thereof and,—

- (a) in sub-section (1) as so renumbered, for the portion beginning with the word “Notwithstanding” and ending with the words “any previous year”, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“Notwithstanding anything contained in the Companies Act, 1956, where any tax due from a private company in respect of any income of any previous year or from any other company in respect of any income of any previous year during which such other company was a private company”;

(b) after sub-section (1) as so renumbered, the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

- (a) Where a private company is converted into a public company and the tax assessed in respect of any income of any previous year during which such company was a private company cannot be recovered, then nothing contained in sub-section (1) shall

apply to any person who was a director of such private company in relation to any tax due in respect of any income of such private company assessable for any assessment year commencing before the 1st day of April, 1962.”.

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

9. *Clause 58.*—[*vide* para 40 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 30, for lines 27 to 33, substitute—

245B. (1) The Central Government shall constitute a Commission to be called the Income-tax Settlement Commission (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as “the Settlement Commission”) for the settlement of cases under this Chapter.

Income-
tax
Settle-
ment
Commis-
sion.

(2) The settlement Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two other members and shall function within the Department of the Central Government dealing with direct taxes.

(3) The Chairman and other members of the Settlement Commission shall be appointed by the Central Government from amongst persons of integrity and outstanding ability, having special knowledge of, and experience in, problems relating to direct taxes and business accounts:

Provided that where a member of the Board is appointed as the Chairman or as a member of the Settlement Commission, he shall cease to be a member of the Board:

Provided further that until the members are appointed under this sub-section, it shall be competent for the Central Government to require, from time to time, any two members of the Board to serve as members of the Settlement Commission for such period as the Central Government thinks fit, in addition to their duties as members of the Board.

(ii) Page 33, after section 245L, insert—

245M. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, any assessee who has filed an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal under this Act which is pending before it shall on withdrawing such, appeal from the Appellate Tribunal, be entitled to make an application to the Settlement Commission to have his case settled under this Chapter:

Certain
persons
who
have
filed
appeals
to the
Appellate
Tribunal
entitled
to make
applica-
tions to
the
Settle-
ment
Commis-
sion.

Provided that no such assessee shall be entitled to make an application in a case where the Income-tax Officer has preferred an appeal under sub-section (2) of section 253 against the order to which the assessee's appeal relates.

(2) Any assessee referred to in sub-section (1) may make an application to the Appellate Tribunal for permission to withdraw the appeal.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-section (2), the Appellate Tribunal shall grant permission to withdraw the appeal.

(4) Upon the withdrawal of the appeal, the proceeding in appeal immediately before such withdrawal shall, for the purposes of this Chapter, be deemed to be a proceeding pending before an Income-tax authority.

(5) An application to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be made within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order of the Appellate Tribunal permitting the withdrawal of the appeal is served on the assessee.

(6) An application made to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be deemed to be an application made under sub-section (1) of section 245C and the provisions of this Chapter [except sub-section (7) of section 245D] shall apply accordingly.

(7) Where an application made to the Settlement Commission under this section is not entertained by the Settlement Commission to be proceeded with, then, the assessee shall not be deemed to have withdrawn the appeal from the Appellate Tribunal and the provisions contained in section 253, section 254 and section 255 shall, so far as may be, apply accordingly."

The Committee desired that a corresponding provision might also be made in section 22M (clause 101) relating to Wealth-tax Settlement Commission.

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

10. *Clause 64.*—(vide para 43 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975).—The following amendment was accepted:—

For lines 41 to 48 at page 35 and for lines 1 to 5 at page 36, substitute—

Explanation 1.—Where in respect of any facts material to the computation of the total income of any person under this Act,—

(A) such person fails to offer an explanation or offers an explanation which is found by the Income-tax Officer or the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to be false, or

(B) such person offers an explanation which he is not able to substantiate,

then, the amount added or disallowed in computing the total income of such person as a result thereof shall, for the purposes of clause (c) of this sub-section, be deemed to represent the income in respect of which particulars have been concealed:

Provided that nothing contained in this Explanation shall apply to a case referred to in clause (B) in respect of any amount added or disallowed as a result of the rejection of any explanation offered by such person, if such explanation is *bona fide* and all the facts relating to the same and material to the computation of his total income have been disclosed by him

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

11. *Clause 71.*—[*vide* para 48 of the minutes dated 31st January, 1975]. The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 41, for lines 20 to 28, *substitute*—

“(i) in a case where the amount of tax which he has failed to deduct or pay exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”

(ii) Page 41, for lines 34 to 41, *substitute*—

“(i) in a case where the amount sought to be evaded exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which should not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine”.

(iii) Page 42, for lines 2 to 7, *substitute*—

“be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and shall, in the discretion of the court, also be liable to fine.”

(iv) Page 42, for lines 28 to 36, *substitute*—

“(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

12. *Clause 72.*—[*vide* para 50 of the minutes dated 31st January, 1975].—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 43, for lines 7 to 16, *substitute*—

“(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the statement or account had been accepted as true, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”

(ii) Page 43, for lines 22 to 31, *substitute*—

“(i) in a case where the amount of tax, penalty or interest which would have been evaded, if the declaration, account

or statement had been accepted as true, or which is wilfully attempted to be evaded, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six-month but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

- (ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine."

.. Page 43, for lines 32 to 40, substitute—

"Punishment for second and subsequent offences."

278A. If any person convicted of an offence under section 276B or sub-section (1) of section 276C or section 276CC or section 277 or section 278 is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine."

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

13. Clause 99.—[vide para 70 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 57, for lines 1 to 12, substitute—

"Explanation 2.—Where in respect of any facts material to the computation of the net wealth of any person under this Act,—

- (A) such person fails to offer an explanation or offers an explanation which is found by the Wealth-tax Officer or the Appellate Assistant Commissioner to be false, or
(B) such person offers an explanation which he is not able to substantiate,

then, the amount added or disallowed in computing the net wealth of such person as a result thereof shall, for the purposes of clause (c) of this sub-section, be deemed to represent the value of the assets in respect of which particulars have been co

Provided that nothing contained in this Explanation shall apply to a case referred to in clause (B) in respect of any amount added or disallowed as a result of the rejection of any explanation offered by such person, if such explanation is *bona fide* and all the facts relating to the same and material to the computation of his net wealth have been disclosed by him."

The clause, as further amended, was adopted.

14. Clause 101.—[vide para 72 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 60, for lines 23 to 29, substitute—

Wealth-tax Settlement Commission.

22B. (1) The Central Government shall constitute a Commission to be called the Wealth-tax Settlement Commission (hereafter in this Chapter referred to as the "Settlement Commission") for the settlement of cases under this Chapter.

- (2) The Settlement Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two other members and shall function within the Department of the Central Government dealing with direct taxes.
- (3) The Chairman and other members of the Settlement Commission shall be appointed by the Central Government from amongst persons of integrity and outstanding ability, having special knowledge of, and experience in, problems relating to direct taxes and business accounts.

Provided that where a member of the Board is appointed as the Chairman or as a member of the Settlement Commission, he shall cease to be a member of the Board:

Provided further that until the members are appointed under this sub-section, it shall be competent for the Central Government to require, from time to time, any two members of the Board to serve as members of the Settlement Commission for such period as the Central Government thinks fit, in addition to their duties as members of the Board.

(ii) Page 65, after section 22L, insert—

22M. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, any assessee who has filed an appeal to the Appellate Tribunal under this Act which is pending before it shall, on withdrawing such appeal from the Appellate Tribunal, be entitled to make an application to the Settlement Commission to have his case settled under this Chapter:

“Certain persons who have filed appeals to the Appellate Tribunal entitled to make applications to the Settlement Commission.”

Provided that no such assessee shall be entitled to make an application in a case where the Wealth-tax Officer has preferred an appeal under sub-section (2) of section 24 against the order to which the assessee's appeal relates.

(2) Any assessee referred to in sub-section (1) may make an application to the Appellate Tribunal for permission to withdraw the appeal.

(3) On receipt of an application under sub-section (2), the Appellate Tribunal shall grant permission to withdraw the appeal.

(4) Upon the withdrawal of the appeal, the proceeding in appeal immediately before such withdrawal shall, for the purposes of this Chapter, be deemed to be a proceeding pending before a Wealth-tax authority.

(5) An application to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be made within a period of thirty days from the date on which the order of the Appellate Tribunal permitting the withdrawal of the appeal is served to the assessee.

(6) An application made to the Settlement Commission under this section shall be deemed to be an application made under sub-section (1)

of section 22C and the provisions of this Chapter [except sub-section (7) of section 22D] shall apply accordingly.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted

15. Clause 108.—[vide para 77 of the minutes dated the 31st January, 1975].—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) For lines 43 to 48 at page 65 and for lines 1 to 2 at page 66, substitute—

“(i) in a case where the amount sought to be evaded exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”.

(ii) Page 66, for lines 7 to 12, substitute—

“of this Act, be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and shall, in the discretion of the court, also be liable to fine.”

(iii) Page 66, for lines 34 to 43, substitute—

(i) in a case where the amount of tax, which would have been evaded if the failure had not been discovered, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”.

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”.

(iv) Page 67, for lines 21 to 30, substitute—

“(i) in a case where the amount of tax which would have been evaded if the statement or account had been accepted as true, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine;

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”.

(v) For lines 42 to 46 at page 67 and for lines 1 to 5 at page 68 substitute—

i) in a case where the amount of tax, penalty or interest, which would have been evaded, if the declaration, account or statement had been accepted as true, or which is wilfully attempted to be evaded, exceeds one hundred thousand rupees, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine:

(ii) in any other case, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than three months but which may extend to three years and with fine.”.

(vi) Page 68, for lines 6 to 13, substitute—

35G. If any person convicted of any offence under sub-section (1) of section 35A or section 35B or section 35D or section 35F is again convicted of an offence under any of the aforesaid provisions, he shall be punishable for the second and for every subsequent offence with rigorous imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than six months but which may extend to seven years and with fine.”

16. *Clause 1.*—The following amendments were accepted:—

(i) Page 1, line 6, for “1973” substitute “1975”

(ii) Page 1, line 9, after “Act” add

“and, any reference to “the commencement of this Act or to the commencement of the Taxation Laws (Amendment) Act, 1974” in any provision of this Act or in any amendment made by such provision shall be construed as a reference to the coming into force of that provision.”

The clause, as amended, was adopted.

17. *Enacting Formula.*—The following amendment was accepted:—

Page 1, line 1, for “Twenty-fourth” substitute “Twenty-fifth”.

The Enacting Formula, as amended, was adopted.

18. *Long Title.*—The Long Title was adopted, without any amendment.

19. At the end, the Committee made the following general observations and decided that these might be incorporated in the draft Report:—

(1) The Committee noted with concern that the dispute between Class I and Class II Income-tax officers has been pending settlement for a very long time. As a consequence, the parties had to go to the court. This was unfortunate for the same seriously affected the efficiency of the Department. They felt that if problem of black money and tax evasion menace was to be avoided, it was essential that tax administration should be made effective and efficient. The dispute between the Class I and Class II in which a large group of income-tax personnel felt at the moment frustrated and demoralised was not conducive to efficient tax administration. They felt that the question of career prospects of Class II Income-tax Officers including the policies pursued by the Department about their seniority and promotion should be reviewed expeditiously.

(2) The Committee also felt that Government might consider the question of amending Section 80E of the Income-tax Act, 1961, on the lines of the Wanchoo Committee recommendation, that “the Scheme of allowing deduction in respect of premia paid for securing retirement annuity be extended to cover all individuals engaged in business, profession or vocation, whether as proprietors or in partnership.”

The Committee were informed by the Ministry that the following matters were already under Government's consideration:

- i) Augmenting man power generally in the Income-tax Department
- ii) Giving Larger financial powers to the Income-tax authorities.
- iii) Upgrading the status of Chairman of the Board of Direct Taxes and the Board itself.
- iv) Streamlining the working of Directorate of Inspection (Investigation) which has an important role in unearthing black money
- v) Evolving ways and means and norms for more effective scrutiny of assesseees in higher income brackets.

They expressed the ardent hope that early action would be taken to implement these measures for no amount of legislative efforts can cope up with problems of black money and tax evasion unless an efficient and modern administrative tax machinery is set up to administer the direct taxes laws.

20. The Committee felt that as they had still to consider their report, it would not be possible for them to present their report by the stipulated date i.e. 21st February, 1975. The Committee, therefore, decided to seek further extension of time for presentation of their report upto the 20th March, 1975.

21. The Committee authorised the Chairman and, in his absence, Shri H. M. Patel, to move necessary motion in the House in this behalf.

22. The Committee authorised the Legislative Counsel to correct patent errors and also to carry out amendments of verbal and consequential nature in the Bill.

23. The Committee decided to hold their sitting at 16.00 hours on Tuesday, the 11th March, 1975 to consider and adopt their draft report.

24. The Chairman then drew the attention of the members to the provisions of Direction 87 of the Directions by the Speaker regarding minutes of dissent.

25. The Committee then adjourned.

LXIV

Sixty-Fourth Sitting

The Committee sat on Tuesday, the 11th March, 1975 from 16.00 to 17.15 hours.

PRESENT

Shri N. K. P. Salve—*Chairman*

MEMBERS

2. Shri Virendra Agarwala
3. Shri S. M. Banerjee
4. Shri Dharnidhar Basumatari
5. Shri Tridib Chaudhuri
6. Shri P. G. Mavalankar
7. Shri H. M. Pátel
8. Shri S. B. P. Pattabhi Rama Rao
9. Shri R. Balakrishna Pillai
10. Shri Vasant Sathe
11. Shri Era Sezhiyan
12. Shri K. K. Shetty
13. Shri C. Subramaniam

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

1. Shri S. Harihara Iyer, Joint Secretary and Legislative Counsel.
2. Shri S. Ramaiah, Additional Legislative Counsel.

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE
(DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND INSURANCE)

1. Shri S. R. Mehta, Chairman, CBDT.
2. Shri C. C. Ganapathy, Member, CBDT.
3. Shri S Narayan, Member, CBDT.
4. Shri I. P. Gupta, Joint Secretary.
5. Shri S. I. Tripathi, Deputy Secretary.
6. Shri K. N. Balasubramanian, Officer-on-Special Duty.
7. Shri S C. Grover, Under Secretary.

SECRETARIAT

1. Shri J. R. Kapur—Chief Legislative Committee Officer.
2. Shri H. L. Malhotra—Senior Legislative Committee Officer.

2. The Committee considered and adopted the Bill, as amended.

3. The Committee then considered and adopted the draft Report subject to the following modifications:—

For paragraphs 73 to 75, substitute—

“73. The proliferation of black money and tax evasion have become a menace to nation's economic development. The Committee feel that legislative efforts by themselves cannot cope

with these problems unless an efficient and modern administrative tax machinery is set up to administer the direct taxes laws.

74. The Committee note with concern that the dispute between the officers directly recruited to class I and those promoted to it has been pending settlement for a very long time. As a consequence, the parties had to go to the court. This was unfortunate for it seriously affected the efficiency of the Department. They feel that if the problem of black money and tax evasion is to be seriously dealt with, it is essential that tax administration should be made effective and efficient. The dispute in which a large group of income-tax personnel feel at the moment frustrated and demoralised is not conducive to efficient tax administration. They feel that the question of career prospects of Class II Income-tax Officers including the policies pursued by the Department in respect of their seniority and promotion should be reviewed expeditiously.
75. The Committee were informed by the Ministry that the following matters were already under Government's consideration:—
- (i) Augmenting the man power adequately in the Income-tax Department;
 - (ii) Giving larger financial powers to the Income-tax authorities;
 - (iii) Upgrading the status of the Chairman of the Board of Direct Taxes and the Board itself;
 - (iv) Streamlining the working of the Directorate of Inspection (Investigation) which has an important role in unearthing black money; and
 - (v) Evolving ways and means and norms for more effective scrutiny of assesseees in higher income brackets.

The Committee express the ardent hope that early decisions and consequent action would be taken in respect of these matters."

4. The Chairman announced that the Minutes of Dissent, if any, might be sent to the Lok Sabha Secretariat so as to reach them by 11.00 hours on Wednesday, the 19th March, 1975.

5. The Committee authorised the Chairman and, in his absence, Shri Vasant Sathé to present the Report to the House and to lay a copy of the Evidence on the Table of the House on Thursday, the 20th March, 1975.

6. The Committee placed on record their appreciation for the assistance rendered by the Minister of Finance during the course of their deliberations.

7. The Committee also placed on record their appreciation of the cooperation and assistance rendered by the Legislative Counsel, Additional Legislative Counsel, Officers of the Ministry of Finance and the Officers and staff of the Lok Sabha Secretariat.

8. The Committee also placed on record their thanks to the Chairman (Shri N. K. P. Salve) for very ably conducting the proceedings of the Committee and guiding their deliberations at various stages of the Bill.

9. The Committee then adjourned.

PUBLISHED UNDER RULE 382 OF THE RULES OF PROCEDURE AND CONDUCT OF BUSINESS
IN LOK SABHA (FIFTH EDITION) AND PRINTED BY THE MANAGER,
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS, MINTO ROAD, NEW DELHI.
